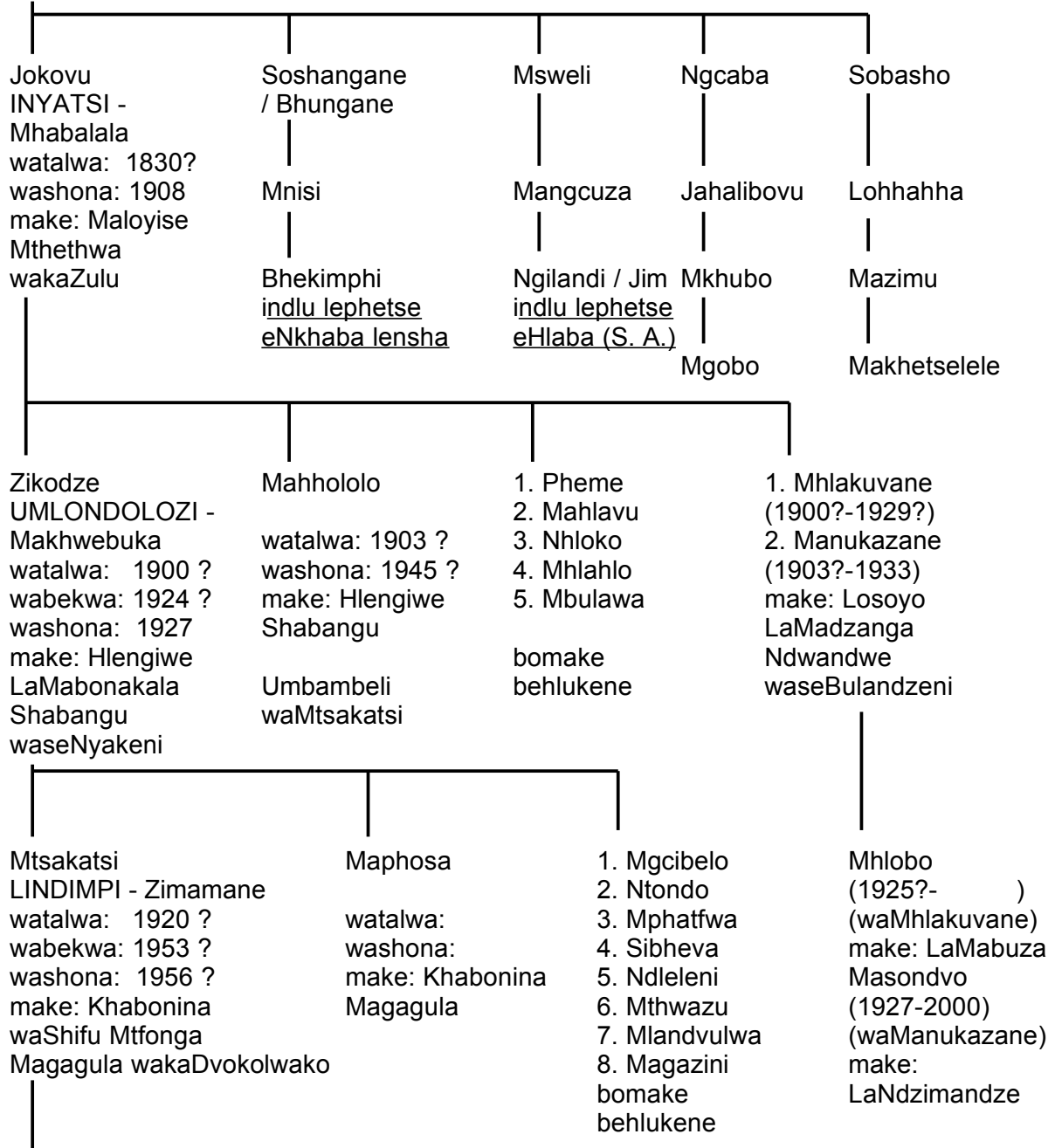


Malunge / Mambhane (/ Mkhawuza ?) waNDVUNGUNYE

washona: 1874 / 75

make: LaNkhalakatsa Gwebu



Malunge II / Mlandvwane

GCINA -

watalwa: 1956 ?

wabekwa: 1990

make: Ntsambose LaMsweli

Shabangu waseNyakeni

M1 page 2 eNyakeni, eMkhulamini kuyachubeka
draft of 10 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 2, 850 1966 - 3, 700 1986 - 5, 650

tindvuna taseNyakeni -- inkhundla yaseMkhiweni

3219-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1997: Samson Matsebula, indvuna yaMalunge II
lobekabambele: Mfulatseli waSifamandla Matsebula (washona: 1983)
lobekabambele: Nzengane Matsebula (washona)

Mphini Bhembe, indvuna yaMtsakatsi *Tax List 1977 & 1993* (washona: 1935 ?)

Mphini watsatsa sikhundla seyise Lobhongoza, lowalandvwa nguMalunge eSikhotseni.

3219-02 eNhamba / eMliba

List 1977 & 1993: Mhlobo waMhlakuvane Dlamini, indvuna yaMtsakatsi

Nga-February 1986, iNdlovukazi yasusa Mhlobo kaDvokolwako emva kwesicelo saShifu Mamlela Magagula.

live laseNyakeni lisikelana nanankha emave:
information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: eNkiliji, kaMnt. Mkhumbi waSayitjeni
north: kaBhekinkhosi, kaMnt. Sibonginkhosi waHongwana
east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
south: eMphembekati, kaNdvuna Mafohla waMagciba Sukati
southwest: eMbeka, lihambate lelingaphansi kweNdvuna Lusendvo Fakudze
west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Malunge waNdvungunye

Ndvungunye wateka LaNkhalakatsa (noma LaMagacayane) Gwebu, lowatala Malunge. INkhosi yamakhela eSikhatsini, dvutane neMkhondvo. Malunge wakhulela eSikhatsini. Sidzandzane salenkhosikati saba nguLaMasuku.

Malunge bekaya emphini, abe yingwazi. Malunge wesuka eSikhatsini waya eNyakeni, wakha. Abefuna kuhlala dvutane nasebukhosini. Malunge washiya unina LaGwebu eSikhatsini, watjela bakaMatfunywa kutsi bamgadze, bamfihle esihhehleni na kuchamuka bakaZulu.

Malunge abengumuntfu lomkhulu etindzabeni tesive semaSwati. Bekasikela emakhosikati emaphakelo, bekasikela tikhulu emave, egameni lenkhosi. Mswati wake watsi kuMalunge: "Babe, kuncono ubuse lonkhe lihlandze uze ufike elwandle, mine ngitawusala enkhangala." Waphendvula Malunge watsi: "Kungeke kulunge, Silo, kutsi kube nemakhosi lamabili."

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 118:

Nga1839, nakakhotsamile Somhlolo, Malunge abeselibandla lebeliphetse lakaNgwane. Mnt. Malunge neMnt. Somcuba bakhipha imphi leyacitsa Mnt. Fokotsi kuMahamba nga1840.

1855, July: Malunge wafakaza uma bakaNgwane banika emaBhunu aseTransvaal umhlaba. Nga1860, waphindze wafakaza uma emaBhunu aletsa tinkhomo ayobhadala lomhlaba.

1865: Nakakhotsamile Mswati II, Malunge waphindze wahlala ebandla lebeliphetse lakaNgwane. Batfuma Magwazidili Dladla kutsi ayokhuluma ngekwenta lesinye sivumelwano nemaBhunu mayelana nemhlaba.

Malunge nalabanye batjela Mbandzeni kutsi angabolivusa lisiko lekusoka emajaha.

Malunge washona nga1874 noma nga1875, wangcwatjwa eDlangeni.

P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners and Concessionaires", 1983, p.63:

Malunge abe lilunga eliQoqweni laMswati. Nga1852, bakaNgwane bebefuna kwakha budlelwane nemaNgisi aseNatal, bakhipha Mnt. Tifokati waSomhlolo, bapha Sir Theophilus Shepstone, lobekaphetse tindzaba talabamnyama eNatal. Shepstone wenzisa Tifokati kuNgoza Majosi, indvuna yakhe.

P. Bonner, "Kings", p.104, 127, 129, 160:

Nasakhotsamile Mswati nga1865, Malunge wajinge waba khona kulabaphetse live. Malunge, nelicoco kanye naSandlane Zwane, indvuna yaseLudzidzini II, bala kutsi Mbilini atsatse bukhosi. BakaNgwane bakhetsa LaMgangeni nemntfwanakhe Ludvonga kutsi babe ngemaNkhosi. Nga1874, 18 March, kwabhubha Ludvonga angakabekwa, ngendlela lephicekile. Ludvonga abegadvwe nguNdwandwa waSomhlolo, lobekangumntfwanenkhoi lomkhulu. Malunge, Sobandla waNdvungunye, naMaloyi waSomhlolo batsi Ndwandwa unelicala. Nembala Ndwandwa wabulawa, kanye nalamanye emadvodza langu-16.

Malunge washona nga1874 noma 1875; libito lakhe belingasabonakali emaphepheni emaNgisi nemaBhunu emuva kwalowomnyaka. Phela Malunge abe ngulomunye wemaLangeni lobekasayina tonkhe tivumelwano nemaBhunu (bekenta "siphambano" sakhe). Sento sakhe sekugcina esiveni bekungukutsi nakashonile Ludvonga, wakhomba Mbandzeni kutsi ayotsatsa sikhundla sakhe, nga-June 1874.

Kubonakala kutsi iNkhosikati yaMbandzeni, Labotsibeni Mdluli, wavusa ligama laMalunge nakatfolo umntfwana wakhe wesibili, ngabo1877 - wametsa watsi nguMalunge. Labotsibeni waggine waba yiNdlovukazi atiwa ngukutsi nguGwamile.

? Malunge wangena iNkhosikati yaSomhlolo, Mvenge waShifu Mafu Gama waseDlangeni. Mvenge watala Baleni naNjebovu. (Noma wangenwa nguMkhawuza, noma Mkhawuza naMalunge muntfu munye.)

Jokovu waMalunge

Jokovu wakhonjwa nguyise Malunge, kutsi yinkhosana. Naye Jokovu wabaseliqoqweni. Lamanye emakhosikati aMswati aya eMkhulamini, eNyakeni, atongenwa nguJokovu.

Ngabo1880, uma belungu beta kuMbandzeni batocela imvumo yekuhlala, Jokovu abengafuni. Kepha Mbandzeni wabavumela, bagcwala kulolonkhe live. Nga1888, uma belungu bacela enkhosini kutsi batfole umtsetfo wekutiphatsa, Jokovu wasekela lengcondvo.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 106:

Jokovu watalwa ngabo-1830.

1875, eLudzidzini: Jokovu wafakaza sivumelwano semaBhunu nemaSwati.

1886, eMbekelweni: wasayina incwadzi leya kuPaul Kruger, Mengameli waseTransvaal.

1888, wasayina umtsetfo wekutiphatsa kwebelungu ("White Charter")

1886, wafakaza kubekwa kwaComfi (T. Shepstone Jr.) njengaMabhalane weSive.

1888, wafakaza imvumo ya-John Gama ebukhosini (Mineral Concession 23M).

Emva kwa1889, nasakhotsamile Mbandzeni, Jokovu waba ngumuntfu lomkhulu eveni. Nga1890, uma Bhunu akhonjwa kubelungu kutsi ayiNgwenyama, Jokovu wabeka inkhulumo.

1890: wasayina umtsetfo wekumisa inkantolo lenkhulu ("Chief Court" to validate concessions)

1894: wabaleka - bakaNgwane bebefuna kumbulala ngendzaba yekuvumela lenkantolo.

1895 March: wabuya kaNgwane; waba khona ekubekweni kwaBhunu.

1898, July: wahamba naBhunu nakabalekela licala laMbhabha Nsibandze.

1904: wasayina i-petition lebeyikhala nga"Swaziland Administration Proclamation of 1904".

Jokovu washona nga1908. Indzaba leyaphuma kuphephandzaba "South Africa" yatsi "Jokovu abe nemandla lamakhulu; belungu bebamhlonipha kakhulu."

H. Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1976, p. 39:

Nga-May 1907, Jokovu abekhona uma Lusibalukhulu wemaNgisi, Robert Coryndon ("Msindazwe"), abita iNdlovukazi neLiqoqo eMbabane. (Coryndon wabakhumbuta kutsi uMntfwana weSive nguMona (Sobhuza II). Wagcizelela kutsi uMntfwanenkhosi lomkhulu, Malunge waMbandzeni, abengeke atsatse bukhosi.)

unrecorded informant:

Nga1921, nasakhulile Sobhuza, Logcogco waya kaZombodze wayogabisa Sobhuza lijiva lebukhosi - lelijiva lala kungena emkhonweni. Kwaphengulwa, tatsi tinyanga bakaNgwane bafute balandze Jokovu eNyakeni. Jokovu bekagulela kufa kepha watfuma umnakabo lomncane, Mviliza, kutsi ayofaka lelijiva. Lijiva wangena kahle.

Jokovu abe nelulaka, bekala sonkhe sikhatsi uma belungu bacela kutsebula sitfombe sakhe. Kwaba ngumunye kuphela lowamtsatsa sitfombe - Helemisi (Sidney Williams), bekabhace emeneni. Jokovu wacishe wambulala Helemisi ngesikhali.

Jokovu washona nga-October 1921, isengakangeni iNcwala yekucala yaSobhuza.
(kepha Jones utsi Jokovu washona nga1908.)

Soshangane (Bhungane) waMalunge

LaMotsa (NaboSoshangane) abekwati kuphatsa tinkhomo. INkhosi beyifuna bantfu bekwelusa Ludlambedu, Malunge watjela iNkhosi kutsi ibeke lomake eNkhaba (eNkhaba lendzala, ngaseSteynsdorp, eSouth Africa), kutsi agadze letinkhomo. Dzingabaleni waSoshangane wasala eNkhaba lendzala, Mnisi waSoshangane weta eNkhaba lensha.

Msweli waMalunge

Kungatsi Msweli abelama Soshangane esiswini. Msweli watala Mangcuza / Sigodla. Mangcuza watala Ngilandi / Jim. Ngilandi watala Teyane.

Indlu yaMsweli iphetse eButsini / eHlaba, eSouth Africa.

PHEME waJokovu

NaboPHEME, LaTsabedze, wacabana naJokovu, wacela lusito kuSobhuza. INkhosi yambeka eNtfontjeni, njengoba bekunenkhosikati yayo leiyiyakaTsabedze (NaboBuyisiwe). (Kodvwa eNtfontjeni kwakhiwa nga1931?)

PHEME wakha umuti kaLomshiyo.

Waphiwa ngemaNgisi imendlela nga1953 ("Queen's Medal for Chiefs").

Zikodze waJokovu

Zikodze naye wakhonjwa nguJokovu kutsi yinkhosana. Zikodze wabekwa kepha washeshe ashone, anabo-27 weminyaka.

Lowelama Zikodze esiswini, Mahhololo, walandvwa eJozi kutsi atobambela Mtsakatsi.

Zikodze abetsatse emakhosikati langu-16. Emakhosikati langu-14 atala munye umntfwana kuZikodze. Mahhololo wangena onkhe lamakhosikati aZikodze amtalalela labanye bantfwana.

Mtsakatsi waZikodze

Mahhololo bekabambele Mtsakatsi nakasemncane.

NOMA

Swaziland National Archives, 1949 / H. Kuper, 1952:

Sifamandla Matsebula ubambele inkhosana yaseNyakeni. Emtini wakhe kuseLububu.

Sifamandla ubika kuBulawako eMbekelweni nakaya eNkhosini.

Malunge II waMtsakatsi

Malunge II wagidza sibhimbi nga-22 September 1990. Waniketwa tikhali teyise nguDabede Dlamini.

M1 page 6 eNyakeni, eMkhulamini kuyachubeka
draft of 10 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

NOTES

ESankolweni kungaphansi kwaseNyakeni. ?

Times of Swaziland, 20 April 1993:
BaseMkhulamini bafuna kuphatfwa nguMnt. Musa

Times of Swaziland, 13 May 1997:
Mahlokohloko Mkhatjwa ubanga umhlaba naMayobi Khumalo, (Acting) indvuna yeNkhosi eMbekelweni. Mnt. Gabheni (Regional Administrator, Manzini) utsi lipulazi leNkhosi.

Times of Swaziland, 9 July 1999:
Mnt. Gabheni (R. A., Manzini) utsi eNgwazini sekungaphansi kwaseNyakeni.

Times of Swaziland, 20 May 1993:
Mahlokohloko Mkhatjwa, indvuna yaseNyakeni. Mphongolo Dlamini utsi "Cosha lonkhe lelibandla". Mgcabhuleni Dlamini ukubandlancane.
Mgcabhuleni watalwa nguMzimba. Mzimba watalwa nguManyakatane lobekasitfunjwa lesatsatsa sibongo sakaNkhosi.

Masimini Dlamini of eNyakeni (died 1969)
Masimini bore Gideon Dlamini (ex-Director, I. D. M.) born 1955

eSikhatsini / eBulimeni / eKufikeni
Nakufika bakaNkhosi eSikhatsini ngaseMkhondvo, batfoli beSutfu, bekunebakaTsela, bakaMalinga, bakaMatfunywa nalabanye.

Somhlolo watsatsa Mandukweni Malinga wamenta indvuna yakhe.

tindvuna takaMalinga eSikhatsini
Ngilishi Malinga
Ngilishi watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mzila / Mathekenyane
Mzila watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mgazi
Mgazi watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mandukweni

Sive saseSikhatsini sitseliswa lamuhla nguMajaheni Nhleko (6502-02), indvuna yaShifu Mtilankhatsa Nkambule waseBuseleni.

Mbandzeni wakhela lenye inkhosikati eSikhatsini. ??

Malunge waNdvungunye: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. Maloyise Mthethwa wakaZulu

1. Jokovu (INKHOSANA) (INYATSI) (1830? - 1908)
2. Mviliza, watala Madzinga, Khuzeni, Lovuka, Mtutu
3. Baleni, wateka LaNkambule lowatala Hhuye, Mzukusha

2. LaMotsa (wabekwa eLudlambediwini, eNkhaba lendzala ngaseSteynsdorp, eTransvaal)

1. Soshangane / Bhungane, watala Dzingabaleni lobekaphetse eNkhaba lendzala (Dzingabaleni watala Macala, waphindze watala Mnisi lobekaphetse eNkhaba lensha.)
2. Msweli, watala Mangcuza, lobekaphetse eHlaba / eButsini (Mangcuza watala Ngilandi / Jim, Jim watala Teyane)

3. NaboNgcaba

1. Ngcaba, wateka LaNkambule lowatala Jahalibovu, Manyosi, Mkhushu, Mangce

4. NaboGebhuza

1. Gebhuza (INYATSI) lowatala Mfelafutsi, Myengwa, Sangongo (Mfelafutsi wateka LaHlophe lowatala Mphandlana.)

5. NaboLobhema

1. Lobhema lowatala Njingama (Njingama watala Luthayi naMapholoza. Mapholoza watala Sipho, Khekhe, Zenzele.)

6. NaboSuza

1. Suza lowatala Mayila, Mfana, Bulawako, Tfwatsana, Vuna. (Mayila watala Mahathula, Gigimba, Majobha, Mphunyuka, Sotja, Coshabesutfu.)

labanye bantfwana baMalunge:

Jwabu, watala Seyiwane lowakha kuMalindza
Magubhela, watala Mdzidzi, Mdzidzi watala Lubhambo
Njunja, watala ____
Njanja, watala ____
Masuta, watala ____
Masundu, watala ____

From manuscript compiled around 1980 by Sipho / Mgobo waMkhubo Dlamini

labanye bantfwana baMalunge:

Lomvinjelo, wendza kaShifu Ngolotjeni Ndwandwe eZikhotheni, watala inkhosana, Mlokotfwa.

Londulazisengwa, watala Mlilo

Mhlozo

Sobasho, watala Lohhahha. Lohhahha watala Mazimu.

Bantfwana baNgcaba waMalunge

1. Jahalibovu (INDLAVELA) wafela eMshadza (nga1869 noma nga1879?)
2. Manyosi, watala bafana lababili wabese uyashona.
3. Mkhushwa
4. Mangce

Mkhushwa naMangce banyamalala emva kwekufa kwaJahalibovu. Watsi Jokovu, Mfelafutsi (UMGADLELA) waGebhuza angangena LaNhlengetfwa, inkhosikati yaJahalibovu.

Jahalibovu waNgcaba: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Sifile Nhlengetfwa (wangenwa nguMfelafutsi)
1. Sigenisile (UMLONDOLOZI), wateka LaGwebu naLomzaca (1900?-1987?)
2. Lomasontfo, wendza ku ____
3. Mbhaceka (LISOTJA), wateka LaSimelane, LaMalindzisa, LaMasango (d. 1980?)
4. Mkhubo (LISOTJA - Mgcumo), wateka boLaTsabedze labatsatfu (1905? - 1995)

Sigenisile waJahalibovu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaGwebu wakuBulunga

- | | | | |
|------------|----------|---------|-----------|
| 1. Magcoka | 2. Estel | 3. Mary | 4. Elijah |
|------------|----------|---------|-----------|

2. Lomzaca

1. Mavelebaleni (I)

Mbhaceka waJahalibovu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaSimelane (washona emva kwekutsalwa kwaDandane)

1. Dandane

2. LaMalindzisa

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 1. Siphikani | 2. Mpotjongwane |
|--------------|-----------------|

3. LaMasango

- | | | |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------|
| 1. Thembisile | 2. Magolwane | 3. Mavelebaleni (II) |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------|

Mkhubo waJahalibovu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Tibolile LaGodisela Tsabedze wakuMalindza

- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Ncokolwane | 2. Mncanazane | (washona: 1986)
nalabanye labafa |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|

2. LaNkomishi Tsabedze wakuMalindza

- | | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Coshiwe | 2. Gezepi | (washona)
nabafana lababili labafa |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|

3. Lomshado Betty LaMankambulane Tsabedze wakuMalindza

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Mgobo / Sipho (watalwa: 1950?) | 2. Bitolakhe |
| 3. Gcinaphi | 4. Msombuluko Tanatana Nhliziyo |
| 5. Sidudla Joyce | 6. Khanyisile |
| 7. Sidumo | 8. Nonhlanhla |
| 9. Sibonelo | 10. Velamuva (watalwa: 1972) |

From manuscript compiled around 1980 by Sipho / Mgobo waMkhubo Dlamini

Jokovu (1830 ? - 1908) waMalunge: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. Hlengiwe LaMabonakala Shabangu waseNyakeni

1. Zikodze (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI - Makhwebuka) (1900 ? - 1927)
2. Mahhololo, umngeni wemakhosikati aZikodze

2. Losoyo waShifu Madzanga I Ndwandwe waseBulandzeni

1. Mhlakuvane (UMLONDOLOZI), wateka LaMngomezulu naLaMabuza
2. Manukazane (UMLONDOLOZI), wateka LaNdzimandze (NaboMasondvo) (d. 1933)

3. LaTsabedze

(wahamba, wakhelwa eNtfontjeni)

1. Pheme (UMLONDOLOZI), watala Mgqoyiza (washona: 1954, Jan.)

4. LaMabuza waseMafutseni

1. Mbikose, wendza kuShifu Maphokela Shabalala kuDvwalile, watala inkhosana, Lofana (Mbikose wendiswa nguMbandzeni, emabheka akhe asiswa eNgololweni kubakaDludlu.)
2. Mahlavu, watala Melusi
3. Nhloko

information: Fanele waMelusi Dlamini, Museum, 4 October 2007

5. LaMatsebula (dzadzewaboNgogo)

1. Mbulawa, watala boMabhala
2. Mbamazi, wagana Huluka Magagula wakaDvokolwako, wabese uyashona (LaMatsebula abenemfelo kucala. Jokovu wamcelela indzawo yekwakha kaDvokolwako.)

information: Mabhala waMbulawa Dlamini, eNkhanini, 1 August 2005

6. NaboMhlahlo

1. Mhlahlo, wateka Mgobo Zubuko waseMkhulamini lowatala Mabhula naMazomba. (Mhlahlo waya kaMdayane, wacine akhe kuLancabane)

Mhlakuvane waJokovu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMngomezulu
1. Mphisi
2. LaMabuza
1. Mhlobo (Mhlobo waba ngumbeki waMtsakatsi)

Manukazane waJokovu: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdzimandze

1. Sophi, wendza ku ____
2. Lucy, wendza ku ____ (1927 – 2000)
3. Masondvo / Elias

Masondvo / Elias waManukazane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagagula
2. LaSimelane
3. LaNkambule

information: son of Masondvo & LaNkambule, eLudzidzini, 10 January 2008

Zikodze waJokovu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(bafati bebangu-16)

labakhelwa emphakatsi (emtini waJokovu)

1. Khabonina waShifu Mtfonga Magagula wakaDvokolwako

1. Mtsakatsi (INKHOSANA) (LINDIMPI - Zimamane) (1920 ? - 1956 ?)
2. Maphosa, wateka LaZanjane Vilakati waseNsenga (NaboManyonyane)

2. LaMagagula wakaDvokolwako

1. Mgcibelo, akatekanga (washona)
2. Lozinduma, akendzanga

3. Tobhi Mdluli waseNgwazini

1. Mphatfwa, wateka LaGinindza waseMbelebeleni
2. Gombolo, akatekanga
3. Zanemphi, akatekanga

4. LaMdluli waseNgwazini

1. Sibheva, wahamba wayokwakha eLugaganeni, eNyakeni (washona)

5. Dzeliwe Maziya wakaLanga

1. Mthwazu, wateka LaTfwala waseNyakeni
2. Mkhulunyelwa

6. Fulatsa Maziya wakaLanga

1. Ndleleni, wateka LaMabuza
2. Fanyana, wateka LaGinindza waseNyakeni

7. Sibolile Lubhedze waseNyakeni

1. Ntfombiletelibito, wendza (kaKhumalo ?)
2. Msutfu, wateka LaVilane

8. LaTsabedze

1. Lomzobane, wendza ku ____
2. Lomsunduza, wendza ku ____

9. LaMatsebula waseNyakeni (LaSifamandla ?)

1. Magazini, wateka LaMatfonsi
2. Hlekisani, wendza kaMagagula

10. LaLobantu Ginindza waseNyakeni

1. Magodzisa, akendzanga
2. Phetselaphi, wendza kaGamedze ePhonjwane
3. Tsiwani, wendza kaTsabedze eNyakeni
4. Mtfoli, akatekanga (washona: 2007)
5. Nginga, akatekanga

11. LaMncina

1. Mlandvulwa

12. LaKhushulwako Tfwala waseNyakeni
akatalanga

13. LaMhlanga
akatalanga

labakhelwa emtini waseMshasheni

14. LaMagagula wakaDvokolwako

1. Ntondo
2. Ntsambose, wendza ku ____

15. LaMagagula wakaDvokolwako

1. umntfwana lowafa
2. Sibhubhdlane, akatekanga

lowakhelwa emtini waseVusweni (wakhiwa etindzaleni temuti waMalunge I)

16. Lomaphoyisa LaMgebeka Zubuko waseNyakeni

(washona: 1995)

1. Lomphahla, wendza kuLaLomandla Matsebula
2. Magagadvu, wateka LaNkambule waseNyakeni
3. Fombozane, akatekanga
4. Dolly, wendza kuDololo Mbingo eNhlabeni
5. Ncabaniso / Zintwala

(washona)

(watalwa: 1942 September)

Ncabaniso waZikodze: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(bafati babili)

1. LaLokhoshane Tfwala waseNyakeni

(Lokhoshane waLomabhebha)

(Lomabhebha waMbova. Mbova waMnyamane. Mnyamane waTikhuba.)

2. LaMbhanana Kunene waseBhadzeni eMponono

*information: manuscript by Ncabaniso / Zintwala weMnt. Zikodze (Sicamelo - INYATSI);
Ncabaniso / Zintwala weMnt. Zikodze, eLudzidzini, 9 January 2008*

Mgobo / Sipho waMkhubo

Sipho watsatsa Dumsile Bella Mthethwa waseNtumbane ngasePiet Retief, South Africa.
Dumsile watekwa nga-10 October 1977, baphindze bashada nga26 January 1979.

Dumsile watala:

1. Mdumiseni Wisdom Dabulizwe (INKHANYETI –Bhashalishonile (21.2.1977)
2. Mandla
3. Gcebile
4. Bonga
5. Phetsile

*information: manuscript compiled around 1980 by Sipho / Mgobo waMkhubo Dlamini;
Mdumiseni wamgobo dlamini, Museum, 8 January 2008*

Mtsakatsi waZikodze: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bebangu-4)

1. LaMaseko wakaZombodze Embili (wahamba ekufeni kwaMtsakatsi)

1.

2. LaMbengu Shongwe waseKudzeni

1. intfombi, yendza kuShifu Sibengwane Ndzimandze kaShoba

3. LaShazi

1. umfana lowafa

4. Ntsambose LaMsweli Shabangu waseNyakeni

1. Mlandwane (INKHOSANA - Malunge II) (GCINA -)

(watalwa: 1956?)

(LaShabangu wangenwa nguMaphosa waZikodze)

2. Sihlaliseni

3.

information: Ncabaniso / Zintwala weMnt. Zikodze, eLudzidzini, 8 January 2008

Sobasho waMalunge

Sobasho wakhulela emtini waseLugedzeni. Sobasho watala Lohhahha, Lohhahha watala Mazimu.

Mazimu waLohhahha: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMkhonta waseNgwazini

1. Mzululeki

2. Joyela

3. Lomapulazi

4. Ncongo

5. Bessie

2. LaMatsebula waseNyakeni (LaSifamandla ?)

1. Mutsi

2. Mafavuke

3. Mabhibha

3. LaMatsebula waseNyakeni (inhlanti) (LaSifamandla ?)

1. Loduma

2. Ngabhi

3. Sayiwane, watala Clement (M. P., 1998 -)

4. LaLukhele waseNyakeni

1. Gasta

2. Makhetselele (inkhosana)

3. Nellie

information: Clement waSayiwane Dlamini, Museum, 16 September 2005;

Ncabaniso / Zintwala weMnt. Zikodze, eLudzidzini, 29 December 2007

SOBHUZA I (SOMHLOLO)

UMLONDOLOZI

watalwa: 1780 ?

wabekwa: 1805 ?

washona: 1839

make lomtalako: Somnjalose LaNsibande Simelane waseNkhalaneni,

wafakwa esiswini saLojiba LaNsibande Simelane (INDLOVUKAZI)

|

Lovulane

(wekungenwa)

make:

LaTfwala

|

Phushu

INGULUBE

watalwa: 1875 ?

washona: 1935 ?

make:

LaNsusha

|

|

Lomafasa

UMLONDOLOZI

- Phalishi

watalwa: 1900 ?

washona: 1981

make:

Lomazinyane

Tfwala

waseNyakeni

|

|

|

|

|

|

|

|

|

|

|

|

|

|

1. Fanazela
 2. Mafukuzela
 3. Mgilikelwa
 4. Mseketeni
- bomake
behlukene

(labadvuna)

1. Mgwagwa
2. Sigeza
3. Shankela
4. Velifile
5. Cekeza
6. Matatazela
7. Dlangeni
8. Majalimane
9. Mkhikhi

bomake
behlukene

(labasikati)

1. Tingitima
2. Lomazimu
3. Dzambile
4. Fakubi
5. Nkosazana
6. Lomalanga
7. Lomdanda
8. Lomabhunu
9. Lomacala
10. Lomsombuluko
11. Galina

bomake
behlukene

Mgobo

watalwa: 1878 ?

washona: 1950 ?

make:

LaNsusha

|

|

1. Nkomane
 2. Lombiwako
 3. Lomgcabho
 4. Lomasaka
- make: LaGama
waseDlangeni

1. Mgijimi
 2. Mtseli
 3. Gojwa
 4. Lofana
 5. Lukazi
 6. Cocoti
- make: LaGama
waseMcengeni

1. Lobumba
 2. Mbiko
 3. intfombi
 4. umfana
- make:
LaMncina
waseMaphalaleni

Lovulane waSOMHLOLO: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaNsusha

1. Phushu (INGULUBE) (1875? –1935?)
2. Mgobo (1878? –1950?)
3. intfombi, yafa isemncane

Phushu waLovulane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bangu-7 ?)

1. Lomazinyane Tfwala waseNyakeni (umfati wekucala)

1. Tingitima, wendza kaNyamane eMaphalaleni
2. Lomazimu, wendza kuMakhonjwa Shiba eLuve
3. Lomafasa (UMLONDOLOZI - Phalishi), wateka bafati labangu-5 (d. 1981 January 11)
4. Dzambile, akenzanga (watala kaGama)
5. Fakubi, akenzanga (watala kaGinindza)

2. LaNyatsi Msibi

1. Mgwagwa, wateka LaMaseko (NaboTikhali)

3. LaShabangu

1. Sigeza, wateka LaMaweela (NaboVimba)
2. Shankela, wateka LaSibanyoni (NaboShukela)

4. LaMaseko

1. Dlangeni, wateka La ____
2. Lomalanga, wendza kaZwane eBulandzeni

5. LaBhembe

1. Majalimane, wateka LaGama (NaboMagwilikwane)
2. Lomdanda, wendza kaGinindza eMadlolo (UKHONA)
3. Lomabhunu, wendza kaShongwe (UKHONA)
4. Lomacala, wendza kaNkambule kaLamgabhi ngaseTiyeni

6. (Khindane ?) LaLunkanka Masilela waseDlangeni

1. Velifile / Gonondvo / Ngongoni (ex-Court President), wateka LaMagagula (UKHONA)
2. Cekeza, wateka La ____
3. Nkosazana, wendza kaManyatsi eMkhulamini
4. Matatazela, wateka La ____

7. Macibisa (LaLomncayi ?) Ndwandwe waseNkambeni (umfati wekugcina)

1. Lomsombuluko, wendza kuMtosolo Khanyile eDlangeni (NaboMathokoza) (UKHONA)
2. Galina, wendza kuValela Meshack Shabangu eMaphalaleni
3. Mkhikhi, wateka LaJosefa Mavimbela wakuBoyane

information: Cokisile waLomafasa Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 3 January 2008;
Mtosolo Khanyile, eLudzidzini, 4 January 2008

Lomafasa waPhushu: emakhosikati nebantfwana: bafati basitfupha (6)

1. Phatsekile La _____ Ginindza waseMadlolo

1. Fanazela 2. Phosile

2. Vutfwase LaLozoko Vilakati waseNsangwini (wakhelwa eMbelebeleni)

(Lozoko waMhlahlo, Mhlahlo waShishimbane)

1. Mafukuzela	2. Cokisile	3. Sicotfo	4. Lomvimbi
5. Majahentfonjeni	6. Khaphazela / Mhlobo	7. Jabu	8. Mahhunga
9. Thandi	10. Lomcwasho		

3. Matobatana LaBukela Ginindza waseNsingweni (abefunga Mfundza)

(unina waMatobatana nguMlomemfati weMnt. Mgemane (Njebovu) waseMcengeni)

1. Kula	2. Simon / Mgilikelwa	3. Kwazu	4. Jabulani
5. Dudu	6. Lamadleni	7. Mapipi	8. Nhlobiso

4. Evah Hadzebe waseMbelebeleni

1. Mseketeni	2. Lobhosho	3. Mbuso	4. Tehlambeni
5. Simephi	6. Funani		

5. Ntfombitodvwa Ndwandwe waseNkambeni (wahamba)
(akatalanga)

Mgobo waLovulane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaGama waseDlangeni

1. Nkomane
2. Lombiwako, wendza kaGama
3. Lomgcabho, wendza kaGinindza eMadlolo
4. Lomasaka, wendza kuSikhephukazane Khumalo eMbelebeleni (umnakaboMancele)

2. LaGama waseMcengeni

1. Mgijimi
2. Mtseli
3. Gojwa
4. Lofana
5. Lukazi, wendza kuShifu Myengwa Nkambule eMalandzela
6. Cocoti

3. LaMncina waseMaphalaleni

1. Lobumba, wendza kuMathewu Khanyile eDlangeni
2. Mbiko
3. intfombi 4. umfana

information:

*Kula waLomafasa Dlamini, Lobamba, 28 October 2006;
Tsembani LaMbhijo Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 26 November 2006;
Cokisile waLomafasa Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 3 January 2008;
Mtosolo Khanyile, eLudzidzini, 4 January 2008*

Lovulane waSOMHLOLO

INkhosi Somhlolo yashiya liphovela lakaTfwala. Mnt. Malunge waseNyakeni wangena LaTfwala. LaTfwala wakhelwa eMkhulamini, watala Lovulane.

information: Clement waSayiwane Dlamini, Museum, 16 September 2005

KEPHA

INkhosi Somhlolo yashiya liphovela lakaTfwala. LaTfwala watiganela Mnt. Malunge waseNyakeni. BakaNgwane bakhipha imphi leyaholwa nguMnyamane Tfwala batsi, “Hambani niyotfumba LaTfwala ngoba watiganela, Malunge akakhonjwa ngekutsi ngumngeni wakhe.”

LaTfwala wakhelwa eMkhulamini, watala Lovulane kuMalunge.

Malunge watjela Lovulane kutsi angakha eSikhatsini ngaseBuseleni kepha Lovulane wala. Imphela eSikhatsini bekungulapho Malunge watalwa khona.

information: Ncabaniso / Zintwala weMnt. Zikodze, eLudzidzini, 29 December 2007

Phushu waLovulane

Indlu yaLovulane yabanga umhlaba nendlu yaMalunge. Phushu waLovulane wesuka eMkhulamini, wahamba wayokwakha eMalandzela.

tibongo taPhushu

inkunzi lengabaleki ngoba isindvwe ngemasendze ayo

Lomafasa waPhushu

Lomafasa wakhulela eMalandzela. Phushu wammikisa enkhosini kuSobhuza II kaLozitha. Sobhuza bekatsi “babe” kuye ngendlu, wamnika imvumo yekwakha lilawu eZitheni.

Lomafasa abe nemuti eMalandzela. Wafelwa bantfwana. Sobhuza watjela Mnt. Makhosikhosi waseMbelebeleni kutsi amnike indzawo yekwakha. Lomafasa wakha umuti eMbelebeleni, namake waLomafasa LaTfwala abehlala khona. Waba dvutane nebukhosi.

Lomafasa waba ngumfana wendlunkhulu, wagcine abe yinceku yeNkhosi Sobhuza.

labanye bantfwana baPhushu

1. Richard, waya eTransvaal
2. Malibase, wendza kuShifu Dinabantu Gama waseDlangeni (NaboPhazimane)

tibongo taMalunge waNdvungunye

(Malunge bekatiwa ngalelinye ligama, Mambhane)

Bhakuza kwezibovu emampondvweni,
inkom'emhlophe ekhethemabala,
umaphalehla onjengesibhamu, sona sishaya umuntfu asekudzeni,
Mambhane abengaloboli abehlalula, abeshaya lensikati, abuye ashaye lemtsantikatana,
Mambhane bemuka ngakuye, baphindze babuye ngakuye,
wena lowaletsa belongoco wezulu,
boLomletseni abezalwa kaMadinane, izizwe zonke zithi muletse,
wena lowazala izimpandampanda bologoco,
okwejuba lihlezi enkundleni eNyakeni, balitsela ngetibi lase liyafiphala,
umkhonto lowabuya nemvubelo, inkatha zingumdindilazana,
Mambhane mephulele lugaba, kungani imfe seyiphelile, emalunga kwephulelana.
Wena wekunene, Nkhosi !

Thulani waGiyase Dlamini waseNkhoba, February 1999, eMbabane

tibongo taJokovu waMalunge

Gubhuza ntethe zebesuthu,
sondo lesambane lelitsi leyemba beliya phambili,
lomabhamba kwentombi, mfelakazi ontambo zimhlophe,
juba lakitsi lelahlala enkundleni eNyakeni balitsela ngetibi lase liyafiphala

From manuscript compiled around 1980 by Sipho / Mgobo waMkhubo Dlamini

tibongo taZikodze waJokovu

makhwebuka njengesibhamu

tibongo taMtsakatsi waZikodze

tibongo taMalunge II waMtsakatsi

tibongo taGebhuza waMalunge

Gebhuza uzulu wamankengane,
bhayi kadudu,
mcali wangwazi kwahlathi khulu,
wawungayibona injobo yenyathi

tibongo taMfelafutsi waGebhuza

Makhokhozelana lonjengemlungwana,
nyoka lendze leyadzabula timvalo livadla likhetse elikaJaji ngelikaThobela,
sintumpuza singasinumbulu yaselwandle uthanda belwandle ngoba bezishayela,
nsingizi lekhale ekuseni kaMandlakazi, kwathi ntambama yase iyavungama,
mthandi wambhasha njengabafana bekwelusa

tibongo taJahalibovu waNgcaba

Mamphenguza wezikhali,
sihlangu senza mjikeni, sezwa umkhosi uyesuka eWulu,
ingcongco ayibiyelwe ngamade amahlahla ngoba amafisha iyakungcabisha,
Lelijaha alibaleki, ha! liyaphungaphunga njengenyathi yesibhamu,
ngoba alilumanga nyakana kufa uyise, laluma ngendlebe yelishongololo,
Manyosi, jojoloza isiziba.

tibongo taMbhaceka waJahalibovu

Bhango oluphuza emayangane,
bhango oluphuza emacaphozini, mlokotsi welwandle,
mbeki wambambana tibe timbili,
lolunye olwotse wedwana, lolunye ulunike bashayeli,
juba elimseka kulakaDokolwayo

tibongo taMkhubo waJahalibovu

Ugaga bethuke bemzini, tintfombi atijumi tiyalibatisa,
chwazo mduna, timfene tishaya umhlahlo kumakhubula,
lijaha lelikleza ngetindlebe kumaluba,
latsi emehlo intungununu, ushuzo olukamlandakazi,
uyagogela unjengenovu yakuBulunga,
ayibambi iyahluthula, ujuba mantansi ushiye manhla,
udambulumphumo wetinkhomo takaVaklesi,
ubala lembuzi lisentanyeni

From manuscript compiled around 1980 by Sipho / Mgobo waMkhubo Dlamini

Membiwa / Ndodedlemasi Dlamini

Kungatsi babe waMembiwa abesuka eSouth Africa, ngaseCarolina. Mnt. Zikodze waJokovu abemtsandza ngebujaha bakhe. Wamkhontisa eNyakeni. NaMembiwa wakha eNyakeni. Akuvakali kutsi abe wekutsalwa eNyakeni.

Membiwa abe yindvodza lenkhulu ebukhosini kuSobhuza II. Abekhipha bantfwabenhosi egameni leNgwenyama nabayogidza umtsimba. Watalwa ngabo1920, washona nga2001.

Membiwa Dlamini: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaZwane wakuMahlanya

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Mbutfo (Revenue Department – retired) | 2. Kutu (Emaphiveni – retired) |
| 3. Nyokase, wendza ku ____ | 4. Msombuluko / Jerome |
| 5. Keyi | |

2. LaMaziya lomkhulu wakaLanga

- | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Joseph | 2. Lomasontfo, wendza ku ____ |
| 3. Mgcibelo | 4. Gundvwane |

3. LaMaziya lomncane wakaLanga

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Velaphi (Fire Department) | 2. Sipiwe, wendza ku ____ (washona) |
| 3. Nhlanhla | |

4. LaMkhonta waseSiphocosini

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Shonaphi, wendza ku ____ (washona) | 2. Tenele, wendza ku ____ |
| 3. Kwece (washona) | |

5. LaMaziya (inhlanti)

1. Mfanzile

information: Sipiwe waMembiwa Dlamini, Museum, 27 April 2006

sigodzi saseMnyenyweni

Times of Swaziland, 26 January 2006:

Malangeni Dlamini rules at the “umphakatsi” of eMnyenyweni near Madonsa, subject to eNyakeni umphakatsi. “He was appointed in 1954.”

Mlobeni Dlamini watala Mangisi.

Mangisi watala Lomalangeni.

SEE son of Lomalangeni in Lembeswane, Ludzidzini

LaNgubeni, inkhosikati yaMswati II, wangenwa eMkhulamini.

Kungatsi LaNgubeni watala Mlobeni.

Mbango Dlamini ngumtukulu waLaNgubeni.

Mshudvulwane Zwane wanikwa live lakuMadonsa, inombolo yekutsela itsi 3207-01.

Tax List 1977: indvuna Jojinto Dlamini; Tax List 1993; indvuna Malangeni Dlamini

BakaMatsebula bebabasengi emphakatsini waseNyakeni. Longogo Matsebula abe ngumsengi waMalunge.

Longogo watala:

1. Macinacina

2. Fanenina lowendza kuNgungwane weMnt. Fata.

information: Lomgcibelo waNgungwane Dlamini, daughter of Fanenina Matsebula ("Masina"), Mtilane Store, Lozitha, 31 December 2002

Mgenge Matsebula waseNyakeni waba yindvuna yekucala yaseNkhanini, ngabo1868. Wabulawa nga-March 1874, emva kwekushona kwaLudvonga, kanye neMnt. Ndwandwa waSomhlolo, nalamanye emadvodza langu-14.

Mgenge watala:

1. Sifamandla

2. Mgudlula

3. Masina lowatala Tikose, sesulamsiti saBhunu (NaboMnduze) ??

Sifamandla wakha umuti waseLububu.

Sifamandla abebambele inkhosana live laseNyakeni. ??

Sifamandla watala:

1. Mfulatseli (washona: 1983) lobekabambele bundvuna (3219-01).

Nzengane Matsebula (washona) lobekabambele bundvuna (3219-01).

Samson Matsebula waba yindvuna yaMalunge II (3219-01).

Magedzentjweni Matsebula watala Lomandla.

Mvemve Matsebula waseNyakeni watala Shingane (I) lowaya eMjindini.

Sihlangu (= Mvemve ?) watala Guca. Guca watala Khontaphi, sesulamsiti saMswati III.

information: Mhlangano Matsebula, Museum, 17 March 2003; eLudzidzini, 28 Sept. 2004

Ngcina Matsebula waseNyakeni waba yindvuna yeNkhosi eMbhuleni, eDlomodlomo.

Ngcina watala:

1. Maliwa

2. Lomagazi (noma Thafana), sesulamsiti saMbandzeni (NaboMpandzese)

MNT. ZIKODZE: KWELAMANA KWEMAKHOSIKATI (NGEBUDZALA BEBANTFWANA)

Khabonina waShifu Mtfonga Magagula wakaDvokolwako
Mtsakatsi

LaMagagula
Mgcibelo

LaMagagula
Ntondo

LaMagagula
umntfwana lowafa

Tobhi Mdluli
Mphatfwa

LaMdluli
Sibheva

Fulatsa Maziya
Ndleleni

Dzeliwe Maziya
Mthwazu

Sibolile Lubhedze
Ntfombiletelibito

LaTsabedze
Lomzobane

LaMncina
Mlandvulwa

LaMatsebula
Magazini

LaGinindza
Magodzisa

Lomaphoyisa LaMgebeka Zubuko waseNyakeni
Lomphahla

LaKhushulwako Tfwala waseNyakeni
akatalanga

LaMhlanga
akatalanga

SOBHUZA I / SOMHLOLO (UMLONDOLOZI) (1780 ? – 1839)

make: Somnjalose LaNsibande Simelane waseNkhalaneni

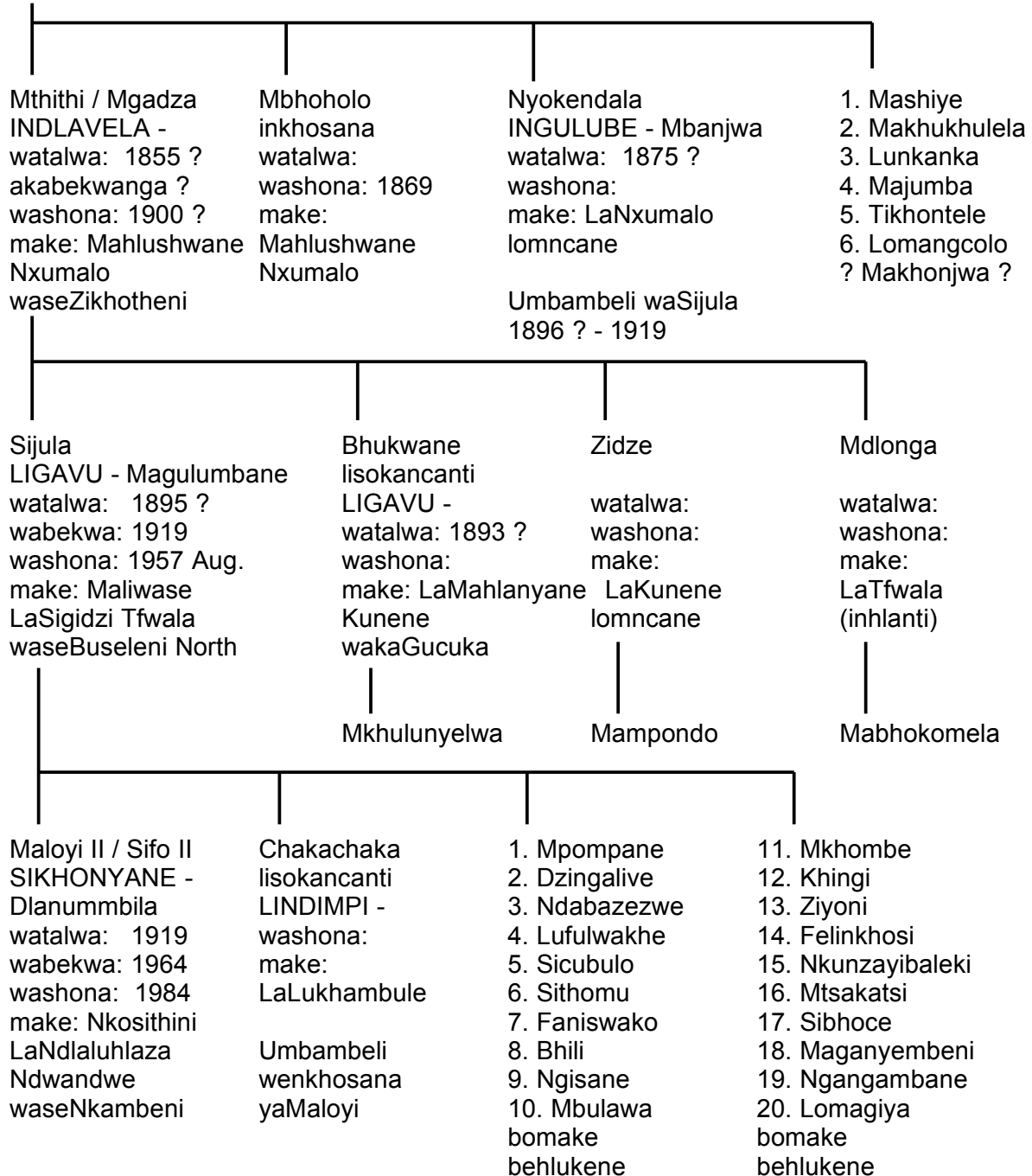
wafakwa esiswini saLojiba LaNsibande Simelane

|

Maloyi I / Sifo I

washona: 1896 ?

make: LaMndzebele (Lamawandla / LaMawandla)



M2 page 2 eKutsimuleni kuyachubeka

draft of 17 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 2,900 1966 - 3,500 1986 - 8,300

tindvuna taseKutsimuleni -- inkhundla yaseMkhiweni

3225-01 eSidvokodvo North

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Mangaliso Dlamini, indvuna yaMaloyi (washona: 2001)

Mangaliso watsatsa sikhundla seyise Lomaphendvuko, indvuna yaSijula

Lomaphendvuko watsatsa sikhundla seyise Ngwenyebovu, indvuna yaSijula

3225-02 eNjamaneni (kunemuti weMnt. Sijula, eMfangibhekile)

losabambele: Thimba Nkomonye (umgijimi)

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Mveli waDlamane Vilane, indvuna yaSijula (washona: 1979)

Mveli watsatsa sikhundla seyise lomkhulu, Coshiwe, indvuna yaSijula

(Coshiwe waBayitela ?)

3225-03 eMoyeni

losabambele: Makhawose Magagula

lobekabambele: Mathengisa Nkambule

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Mkhavayi Vilakati, indvuna yaSijula (washona: 1955 ?)

3225-04 eMantabeni

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Sibangaliphi Nkhosi-Pholile, indvuna yaSijula (washona)

3225-05 eMbangamadze / eMchithazwe

losabambele: Msunduza Zubuko (mabhalane)

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Gidzetjeni Mabuza, indvuna yaSijula (washona: 1950 ?)

3225-06 eKutsimuleni

losabambele: Lusekwane Kunene

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Mabandla Mbhamali, indvuna yaMaloyi (washona: 1986 ?)

Mabandla weta eKutsimuleni wakhonta.

3225-07 eMphelave

losabambele: _____ Masuku

lobekabambele: Gatane Sangweni (washona: 2000, April)

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Mafinifini Simelane, indvuna yaSijula (washona: 1945 ?)

Mafinifini watsatsa sikhundla saNtutwane Nkambule, indvuna yaSijula

Gcinembane Sangweni wesuka kaZulu weta kaNgwane.

Watala Mselanto, Mselanto watala Fuba. Fuba watala Gatane (LINDIMPI – Mabaso).

information: son of Gatane Sangweni, eLudzidzini, 15 January 2007

M2 page 3 eKutsimuleni kuyachubeka

draft of 17 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

eLawini (eMfelakhona)

losabambele: Nehemiah Mamba

indvuna: Nkibini Dlamini (akatselisi)

Tigodzi taseKutsimuleni tisiphohlango (8).

tindvuna telisango

tindvuna taMaloyi II:

1. Shokosho Nkambule (wacoshwa)

2. Mponjane Fakudze (wacoshwa)

lobekabambele: Mazibuko Matsenjwa

3. Mfene / Sophuhlemini Nkambule (wacoshwa, waphindze wabekwa) (washona: 1995)
(Mfene ngumtukulu waNtutwane)

lobekabambele: Mangaliso Dlamini

lobekabambele: Amos Masina, indvuna yaChakachaka

losabambele: Luskewane Kunene, indvuna yelibandla

tindvuna taSijula:

1. Ntutwane Nkambule

2. Caca Nhlengetfwa

3. Mbenge Nhlengetfwa (umsa waCaca)

tindvuna taMthithi:

Swaziland National Archives, Document of 1919:

tindvuna taSijula:

Coshiwe Vilane

Ngwenyebovu Dlamini

Ngwenyebovu abe sikhonti, abuya kaHhohho. Abe yingwazi, waya eMshadza waphindze wabuya. wabuya aneligula laMbhoholo.

live laseKutsimuleni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east: kaDvokolwako, kaShifu Malamlela II waMnikwambi Magagula

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

southwest: kaBhekinkhosi, kaMnt. Mshede waMbandzeni

west: eMbelebeleni, kaMnt. Gcokoma waMngcele

Uma emaNgisi acala kubusa lakaNgwane, aphakamisa labanye bantfu baba tikhulu eveni laLomawandla. Nalamuhla bakaMagagula bakaDvokolwako nabakaMagagula bakaNgomane babanga umhlaba nebaseKutsimuleni.

Maloyi waSomhlolo

Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) watsatsa LaMndzebele waseMagudu lowatala Maloyi Sifo.

Libito laNaboMaloyi laba nguLamawandla, noma nguLaMawandla (libito leyise).

Lamawandla abe wakaMndzebele achamuka eMagudu, eveni lebakaNdwandwe. (Ngiko labanye batsi abe wakaNdwandwe. Kungenteka kutsi Somhlolo, nasamtekile, wagucula sibongo sakhe saba sakaNdwandwe, ngekutsi abefisa kutsi intfombi yakaNdwandwe iyawutala inkhosana.)

Inkhosana yaSomhlolo kwaba nguMswati II, abe busa nenina wakhe Tsandzile LaZidze Nxumalo. Kutsiwa LaZidze bekafuna emanti, Lamawandla wahamba wayomkhelela, watfola emanti aneludzaka, wahamba kakhulu nesigubhu sakhe wagina watfola lahlobile.

INdlovukazi yabonga LaMndzebele yamnika live lelikhulu. Watfola wonkhe umhlaba emkhatsini kweMbuluzi neMbuluzane, naseHlane, eLusoti, nakuMphaka. BakaMavuso nabakaNsibandze bebatfwala umtfwalo waLaMndzebele.

Mswati II wake wafuma imphi kutsi ihambe iyocedza Maloyi I nesive sakhe. Uma emajaha awela iMbuluzane angena eNyakeni, atfolo live ligcwele tinyoka, kusukela khona kuya iMbuluzi. Ajika-ke emajaha afika eLudzidzini. Kwaphengulwa, kwatfolakala kutsi emadloti bekafuna kutsi Mswati amyekele Maloyi. NeNkhosi yawulalela lomyalo.

Maloyi wangena emakhosikati lamanyenti eNkhosi Mswati. Wangena lawa aseMgungundlovu, kaNtunja, eGundvwini, naseMacudvuwini.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 117:

Ngabo1852 Mswati wakhipha imphi kutsi ihlasele bakaSifundza etukweLubombo. Wanika Maloyi kutsi ahole lemphi. Lisokancanti laMswati, Mnt. Mbilini wahamba nalemphi, bekufanele kutsi afundze bujaha.

Mswati wafela kaHhohho, nga-August 1865, agonwa ngumnakabo, Maloyi.

Ludvonga wakhonjwa kutsi abe yinkhosana yaMswati. Nakasemncane Ludvonga, Maloyi abeseliqoqweni. Maloyi abe ngulomunye fakazi uma emaBhunu aseMashishini (Lydenburg) atfole umhlaba nga1866 (Third Land Cession).

Nga-March 1874, Ludvonga washona angakabekwa. Mnt. Ndwandwa waSomhlolo, lobekahlala naye, wabekwa licala. Maloyi wabitwa kanye neMnt. Malunge waNdvungunye naSobandla waNdvungunye kutsi batojuba licala laNdwandwa - Ndwandwa wabulawa.

1875, July, eLudzidzini - Maloyi wasayina (wenta siphambano) njengafakazi uma emaSwati enta sivumelwano nemaBhunu.

Ngabo1880, Maloyi wafakaza tincwadzi letimbili letavunyelwa yiNkhosi Mbandzeni.

1889, December 9, eMbekelweni, Sive semaSwati sahlangu neliKomidi lemaBhunu nemaNgisi (Joint Anglo-Boer Committee). Maloyi abe wesitsatfu kusayina liphepha - walandzela Mnt. Logcogco waseGundvwini neMnt. Jokovu waseNyakeni.

M2 page 5 eKutsimuleni kuyachubeka

draft of 17 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

1895, September 5, kaZombodze: Maloyi wabeka inkhulumo uma Bhunu akhonjwa embi kweSive semaSwati kutsi abe yiNgwenyama.

Umuti waMaloyi ubonakala ngaseMbuluzi, emephini ya-L. P. Bowler, 1889.

Kungenteka kutsi Maloyi washona ngabo1893. Wangcwatjwa eMdzimba.

Mbhoholo waMaloyi

Mbhoholo abefanele abe yinkhosana yaMaloyi kepha wafela emphini yaseMshadza I, nga1869. Sikhundla sakhe satsatfwa ngumnakabo lomncane, Mthithi.

Mthithi waMaloyi

Labanye batsi Maliwase Tfwala abe singani saMbhoholo, watsatfwa nguMthithi lowamtalisa Sijula ??

Akuvakali kutsi Mthithi wabekwa, washeshe washona, noma uyise Maloyi waphila imphilo lendze. EmaNgisi nakabhala luhlu lwaboshifu nga1903, atsi Mnt. Mbanjwa waMaloyi bekabambela inkhosana yaMthithi. Wabambela live sikhatsi lesidze.

Mbanjwa / Nyokendala waMaloyi wakha umuti waseLuvalweni.
eLuvalweni ngulapho babeka emakhosana khona.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 165:

Emaphepheni ebelungu, kungatsi Mthithi wabhaliswa ngekutsi "Mtete" noma "Untiti".

"Mtete" wasayina lelinye liphepha nga1889 (egameni leyise, Maloyi ?)

"Untiti" waphleketela iNdlovukazi Gwamile nga1898, 17 May, nakaya eBremersdorp (kaManzini) kutsi ayohlangana naKhomishani Nkoseluhlaza (Commissioner J. Krogh).

Sijula waMthithi

Sijula waba yinkhosana yaMthithi. Abe nelulaka, wacosha bantfu labanengi eveni lakhe nabaganga. Kantsi abe nesandla futsi, abekwati kungenisa bantfu labangatiwa emtini wakhe, abaphe inyama netjwala batowesutsa, baphindze bahambe.

Ngalelinye lilanga, bekunemmemo kaSijula. Entsambama, Sijula wakhandza lelinye lijaha lisemtini wakhe lisoma umntfwanakhe. Watsatsa sibhamu walidubula. Enkantolo, watjela limantji kutsi bekeva kukhala kwesikhova wabese uyadubula: licala laphela.

Maloyi waSijula

Emva kwekukhotsama kwaSobhuza II, Maloyi II waba lilunga leLiqoqo, 1982 - 1984.

Inkhosana yaMaloyi

Maloyi watsatsa umfati munye, LaMkhumane lowatala tintfombi, bekete umfana.

Bebacondza kubeka umntfwana wemnakabo, Ngisane, atawutsatsa sikhundla saMaloyi.

Lomntfwana, Malindane, washona angakabekwa.

Maloyi II waSijula: inkhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka umfati munye)

Thembelihle Grace LaSimon Mkhumane waseKutsimuleni

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1. Funani (INKHOSATANA) | (watalwa: 1974) |
| 2. Futhi | (watalwa: 1978) |
| 3. Samukelisiwe | (watalwa: 1981) |
| (LaMkhumane wangenwa nguFanukwente waKapane [wakaLaNxumalo, njengaSifo]) | |
| 4. Sipiwe | (watalwa: 1987) |

Singani saMaloyi LaCebe waseMafutseni satala intfombi, Mangali.

LaCebe wagcine endze kaQwabe.

Lomunye umntfwana lowakNkhosi, Happy, wakhuliswa nguLaMkhumane.

Khokho waThembelihle Mkhumane kwakunguJahakhulu wasengudzeni. Jahakhulu watala Phewula. Phewula waya eMadadeni / Newcastle, kwaZulu-Natal ayofuna umsebenzi.

Simon waPhewula wabuyela kaNgwane wakha eKutsimuleni.

information: Thembelihle Mkhumane, Nkk. yeMnt. Maloyi, eLudzidzini, 7 January 2006

Ngisane waSijula: inkhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka munye) (welama Maloyi esiswini)

LaSibandze

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Malindane / Eric | (1965 - 2002 October) |
| 2. Bethusile | |
| 3. Ndvuna | |
| 4. Mbuso | |
| 5. Lobesutfu | |

lilawu laseMfelakhona

Sijula wakha lilawu laseMfelakhona, ngaseLukhitsi (intsaba).

Indvuna yaseMfelakhona yaba nguNkibini Dlamini. Abengatselisi. Washona nga1997.

Lomangcolo Dlamini watala Mjobuka (lomdzala) naNkibini (lomncane).

Labanye batsi Lomangcolo watalwa nguMaloyi I kuLaMagagula, labanye batsi wadwabuka eNyakeni.

Nkibini watala Sikobho lowashona ngabo2004. Sikobho watala Chawe ngabo1970.

Sobhuza II wacela Maloyi bafana labatawuba emasotja emakhosikati ayo. Maloyi wakhipha bafana labane, Sobhuza watsatsa lababili. Lomunye bekunguChawe waSikobho, wetsiwa nguSobhuza kutsi nguMphelave. Chawe lamuhla usebenta e-Correctional Services.

Maloyi II wake watjela Sobhuza:

“Uma ngifa, make waMphelave nguLaMkhumane, inkhosikati yami.”

Imiphakatsi yaseKutsimuleni

kaMaloyi I eMphelave

kaMthithi wachubeka neMphelave

kaSijula eMfangibhekile

kaMaloyi II wachubeka neMfangibhekile

Chakachaka wakha umphakatsi waseMseni egameni laMaloyi II.

tibongo taMthithi

Nanyakeni kwakunyakeni Mthithi,
Mthithi lobengakalimi nekulima,
ngoba alibele izindaba zabanyayi nababhemi,
umnathi wezingilazi zingamdaki,
ingani bomagojela badakiwe.
Nkhosi !

Fanukwente Gilbert waKapane Dlamini, eMbabane, 1989

tibongo taSijula

Sijula esibukhali kakhulu,
lithole elaphuza kumenzi, lenzela amathole khona azoba phunga,
wabhibhidla umoya wenyakatho kanye neningizimu,
mehlo akabhekani nomthakathi, umthakathi bese uyakhophoza,
sikiz'umuntu ngabhusa,
shwapha sembuzi yekhakhakhe kaMdayane.
Nkhosi !

Fanukwente Gilbert waKapane Dlamini, eMbabane, 1989

Times of Swaziland, 15 December 1996:

Prince Malombo tells the Mfangibhekile community that the Swazi National Council has ordered it to revive the homestead of Mbandzeni known as eMfelakhona. He orders poles to be cut from neighbouring farms, Lamswayi's, Lamhlangwe's and Robert Zwane's at Khuphuka.

Malombo watalwa nguLondumane. Londumane watalwa nguKhushwa waseNsingweni. Londumane noma Khushwa watalwa ngekungwenwa.

Londumane abe ngumgijimi eKutsimuleni, abe yimbongi futsi.

Malombo watala nga1942, waba ngumadiphane. Wateka dzadzewaboMjaji Gwebu.

Maloyi waSomhlolo emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMyebuka Tsabedze waseMaphalaleni

1. Mashiye (LISOKANCANTI ??) (UMGADLELA), watala boLombiza / Mfanakatiwa.

2. LaMyebuka Tsabedze (inhlanti) waseMaphalaleni

1. Mkhonjwase, wendza ku ____

3. LaMyebuka Tsabedze (umlamu) waseMaphalaleni

1. Makhukhulela

4. Mahlushwane Nxumalo waseZikhotheni

1. Mbhoholo (INKHOSANA), washiya tingani takaMagagula, tangenwa nguNyokendala
2. Mthithi / Mgadza (watsatsa sikhundla saMbhoholo)

5. LaNxumalo lomncane

1. Nyokendala (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA)

6. LaKunene

1. Lunkanka, watala boKhuluziyacoma

7. LaMagagula ??

1. Lomangcolo, watala Mjobuka naNkibini

8. LaNgubeni ??

Makhonjwa, watala Mfanawendlela. (Mfanawendlela waya eMshingishingini, watala Frank)

Labanye bantfwana baMaloyi:

labadvuna

1. Majumba
2. Tikhontele

labasikati

1. Gunyekile, wendza kuShifu Madlinkhomo Mabuza waseMafutseni (akatalanga)
2. Cwangubani, wahlanta Gunyekile (NaboNgcatfo, inkhosana)
3. Longuce, wendza kuShifu Mbhudula Mahlalela waseMbuzini (NaboFafalane / Mfafane)
4. intfombi, yendza kuShifu Bhusha Magongo eMatsanjeni (NaboNcephu, inkhosana)

tingani taMbhoholo (tangenwa nguNyokendala)

1. LaMagagula (lomdzala)

1. Mponjelane (umbeki waMaloyi II)

2. LaMagagula (lomncane)

1. Ngobolwane

information: Nhlanganiso Msombuluko Dlamini, eKutsimuleni, 18 June 1999;

Mhlabase Nkonyane, wife of Chief Ngcatfo Mabuza, eMafutseni, 2 February 2003;

Frank waMfanawendlela Dlamini, Museum, 15 February 2005;

Thembelihle Mkhumane, iNkhosikati of Mnt. Maloyi II, eLudzidzini, 7 January 2007

Mthithi waMaloyi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labangu-5 ?)

1. LaMahlanyane Kunene wakaGucuka

1. Bhukwane (LISOKANCANTI) (LIGAVU) (watalwa: 1893 ?)
(Bhukwane wateka bafati labangu-7, watala Mkhulunyelwa, Magweba, naBadlonyile)

2. LaMahlanyane Kunene wakaGucuka (inhlanti)

1. Majwayiza / Ntjwempe

3. LaKunene (umlamu ?)

1. Zidze, watala boMampondo, Sitakele, Tobhi, Sinantwa naSimamba

4. Maliwase LaSigidzi Tfwala waseBuseleni North

1. Sijula (INKHOSANA) (LIGAVU - Magulumbane) (1895 ? - 1957)
2. Mangalane, watala Fokolo naMvenyane
3. Kapane, lowateka LaNdwandwe (NaboFanukwente) naLaTsabedze (NaboDavid)
4. Lomlandvo, wendza ku _____

5. _____ LaSigidzi Tfwala waseBuseleni North (inhlanti)

1. Mdlonga, watala Mabhokomela

information:

Fanukwente waKapane Dlamini, Mbabane, 1989

Phillip Dzingalve waMagweba Dlamini, Museum, 20 October 1999

? Mthithi waphindze watala Mhiya. (Mhiya watala Mtsise lowendza kuShifu Zulangangeni Gama waseDlangeni.) (Waphindze watala inhlanti yaMtsise, Kumakwakhe [NaboMfihlo]?)

Nyokendala (Mbanjwa) waMaloyi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(wateka bafati labasiphohlango ?)

1. LaMsibi

1. Ngcakayi

2. LaZishwili

1. Mpopoli

Ngcakayi waNyokendala wateka:

1. LaShongwe, lowatala Masheke / Majahezitheni
2. LaMnisi, lowatala Mphumelelo

information: Masheke / Majahezitheni Dlamini, Lozitha, June 1996 (washona 17.2.2000)

Shiyabhedla waMaloyi noma waNyokendala ??

information:

Thembelihle Mkhumane, iNkhosikati of Mnt. Maloyi II, eLudzidzini, 7 January 2007

Sijula waMthithi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(Sijula wateka bafati labangu-24 noma labangu-35. Abakabhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo.)

1. LaLukhambule

1. Ndvundvundvwane (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Chakachaka (LISOKANCANTI)
3. Londlala, wendza ku _____ Sibanyoni eMaphalaleni ?
4. Zodwa

2. LaMdakane Shongwe wakaMdayane

1. Mpompane
2. Dzingalive

3. LaShongwe II wakaMdayane

1. Ndabazezwe, wateka LaShongwe (NaboNgwazi) (washona: 1974)
2. Lufulwakhe / Nhlonyulwako, wateka LaZwane (NaboMantombane) (washona: 1979)
3. Sicubulo / Vabuhlungu

4. LaShongwe III wakaMdayane

1. Sithomu
2. Tondzisile, wendza ku _____
3. Lomdzandza, wendza ku _____

5. LaShongwe IIII ?

?

6. Nukwase waShifu Madvubane Magagula wakaDvokolwako

1. Mloki
2. Faniswako, wendza ku _____
3. Sarah, wendza ku _____

7. LaMndzebele

1. Bhili

8. Nkosithini waShifu Ndlaluhlaza Ndwandwe waseBulandzeni

1. Maloyi II / Sifo II (INKHOSANA) (SIKHONYANE - Dlanummbila) (1919 - 1984)
2. Ngisane, wateka LaSibandze lowatala boMalindane (washona embi kwaMaloyi)
3. Mbulawa (washeshe washona - akatalanga)

9. Fakubi Ndwandwe waseBulandzeni (inhlanti yaNkosithini)

1. Fakubi (washeshe washona)

10. LaVilakati

1. Seketwako (INKHOSATANA) wafakwa esiswini saLaNdwandwe
2. (washeshe washona)
3. Gcamu, akendzanga (abeseekhona nga2007)

11. LaMkhatjwa

1. Mkhombe

12. LaMkhatjwa (inhlanti)

Sijula abegugile nayifika lenhlanti, wanika Ndabazewe waLaShongwe II kutsi atomtalela

1. Themba
2. Ncusha
3. Tili
4. Sibhaca
5. Fana

13. Lozintombi LaJadule Mabuza

1. Khingi
2. Ziyoni
3. Felinkhosi
4. Talayedvwa
5. Nkunzayibaleki / James / Hitler (abeseekhona nga2007)
6. Tsandvwangubani, wendza ku _____

14. Gusha LaJadule Mabuza (inhlanti)

1. Sehlephi, wendza ku _____ (abeseekhona nga2007)
2. intfombi, yendza ku _____ (abeseekhona nga2007)

15. Lomadlozi LaNdile Motsa waseKutsimuleni

1. Fanenina, wendza kaLubhedze kaDvokolwako (akazilanga ekufeni kwaSijula)
(abeseekhona nga2007)
2. Mtsakatsi (abeseekhona nga2007)
3. Lentombi, akendzanga (washona: 2002 ?)
4. Sibhoce

16. Titopi LaNdile Motsa waseKutsimuleni (umlamu)

1. Sibolile, wendza kaNdwandwe eKutsimuleni (abeseekhona nga2007)

17. Mkhonjwase LaMkhuhlane Motsa waseKutsimuleni

1. Maganyembeni (abeseekhona nga2007)
2. Ngangambane
3. Shile, watala Sindisiwe kuGibhiza Motsa (abeseekhona nga2007)
(Sindisiwe waba SESULAMSITI saMswati III)

18. Mhhoboyi LaSibangaliphi Pholile waseKutsimuleni

1. Magamase, wendza kuShifu Majembeni Sifundza wakaShewula (NaboDokotela)
2. Lomagiya, wateka LaKunene lowatala Nyoka naBhamusakhe

19. LaSibangaliphi Pholile waseKutsimuleni (inhlanti)

1. Siyaphi, wendza kaMlotsa eMafutseni
2. Lohhota, wendza kuMakhonjwa Gwebu eKutsimuleni

information:

Phillip Dzingalive waMagweba Dlamini and Mcelwa (Majahencwala) waLufulwakhe Dlamini, Lozitha, 10 May 2000;

son of Mkhuhlane Motsa, at umtsimba of Nkk. LaMotsa, eLudzidzini, 26 September 2004;

Bhamusakhe waLomagiya Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 4 January 2005;

Thembelihle Mkhumane, iNkhosikati of Mnt. Maloyi II, eLudzidzini, 7 January 2007

bantfwabaSijula lebebasekhona ngaJanuary 2007:

labadvuna:

Maganyembeni, Mtsakatsi, Nkunzayibaleki

labasikati:

Shile, Fanenina, Sibolile, Gcamu, Sehlephi, nadzadzewaboSehlephi

Labanye bantfwana baSijula:

Juliya, wendza kuShifu Lukhuni Kunene eDvudvisini, watala inkhosana, Mathamane

information: Shifu Mathamane Kunene, emphakatsini, eDvudvusini, April 1986

Lombeku, wendza kuKlaya Nkambule eMagevini, watala Lomagunya

information: Phuzukuvela waLomagunya Nkambule, eNgabezweni, 20 January 2007

Ndabazezwe waSijula: umfati nebantfwana:

washona: 1974

1. LaShongwe

1. Ngwazi

2. Lakubheka (d.)

3. Mahhonwane

4. Ntombencane

5. Jeyi (d.)

Lufulwakhe / Nhlonyulwako waSijula: umfati nebantfwana:

washona: 1979

1. LaZwane

1. Mantombane (d.)

tingani taLufulwakhe:

LaZwane (inhlanti ?) watala Phumlile naMcelwa (Majahencwala).

LaNdwandwe watala Hayindi.

Sicubulo / Vabuhlungu waSijula: umfati nebantfwana:

1. LaManyatsi.

1. Guduzile

2. Jim

3. Magamecili

4. Msutfu

5. Ntfombi

6. Bonja

7. Gedze

information: Mcelwa (Majahencwala) waLufulwakhe Dlamini, Lozitha, 10 May 2000

Labanye bantfwana baMthithi:

umntfwana waLaMahlanyane Kunene:

Bhukwane abe lisokancanti laMthithi. Wabutseka emaGavini, watalwa kumbe nga1893. Wahishana naSijula, lendzaba waya ebukhosini. Sobhuza naMandanda Mthethwa bamvumela kutsi atfutse, waya eNgwazini.

Bhukwane waMthithi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labangu-7)

1. LaMahlinza, lotala boMkhulunyelwa
(Mkhulunyelwa watala Leonard [RFM Administrator])
2. Lobhakadza Shongwe, wangenwa nguKhuluziyacoma waLunkanka, watala Badlonyile
(Badlonyile watala Phillip Fanelo (veterinary doctor))
3. LaMndebele
4. LaMavuso
5. LaMdluli
6. LaPholile
7. Iomunye

Magweba waBhukwane wateka:

Bikwaphi Manana (d. 2004) lowatala Phillip Dzingalive (d. 2003)

umntfwana waLaMahlanyane Kunene (inhlanti)

Majwayiza / Ntjwempe, watala: ?

umntfwana waLaKunene (umlamu ?)

Zidze, watala:

- | | | |
|-------------|-------------|----------|
| 1. Mampondo | 2. Sitakele | 3. Tobhi |
| 4. Sinantwa | 5. Simamba | |

bantfwana baMaliwase LaSigidzi Tfwala

Mangalane, watala:

1. Fokolo
2. Mvenyane

Kapane, wateka:

1. LaNdwandwe, watala: 1. Fanukwente / Gilbert (d. 2000 May) 2. Mafutseni 3. Tosi
4. Mtjankhi / Solomon (d. 2000 June)
2. LaTsabedze, watala 1. David (washona) 2. Daniel (washona)

umntfwana waLaSigidzi Tfwala (inhlanti)

Mdlonga, watala: 1. Mabhokomela

information:

Phillip Dzingalive waMagweba Dlamini, Museum, 20 October 1999;

Leonard waMkhulunyelwa Dlamini & Philip waBadlonyile Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 26 September 2004

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 459:

Chubukufa waNdwandwa

Chubukufa bekafundza esikolweni sakuMahamba, waphindze wafundzisa khona.
Wabhatjatsiwa, wetsiwa nga-Alpheous Jasper.

Ngabo1894, Chubukufa waya kaZombodze.

NgaMarch 1895, kwefika N. J. Smit naPiet Joubert waseTransvaal kaZombodze
bayofakaza kubekwa kwaBhunu. Joubert wakhomba Chubukufa kutsi abe ngumabhalane
weNkhosi.

1895: member of delegation to Pretoria to meet President Paul Kruger.

1895, July 7, Zombodze: attended Bhunu's puberty celebration (*sibhimbi*)

1896: sent to H. Darke to ask him to represent Swazi Nation in inquiry on Offy Shepstone's
financial relations with the Swazi Nation. He witnessed document whereby the Transvaal
paid the Swazi Nation 5,000 pounds to settle the issue.

1897: sent to Pretoria as interpreter

1898: played central role in discussions between Transvaal, Britain and Swazis following
murder of Mbhabha Nsibandze.

1899-1902: During Anglo-Boer War, he ran a store.

1901: Josiah Vilakazi took his place as Secretary to the Swazi Nation

1905, Manakayane: convicted of trading without a licence and fined nine pounds.

unrecorded source (Mtjopane Mamba, 1986 ?):

Nga1908, Chubukufa wakha sikole sakaZombodze.

Chubukufa waNdwandwa: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMsimango wakuMahamba

1. Phendule

2. Khuba

2. LaNkamane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle ?

Phendule waChubukufa: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(bangenwa nguMnt. Malunge waMbandzeni)

1. LaVilakati

1. Selborne, wateka Lashongwe LaMahhomane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle (washona: 1960)

2. Mandlesilo

3. Siphelile, wendza kuAaron Dvuba waseMpholonjeni (abesekhona, 1998)

4. Mncane, wahlanta Siphelile (abesekhona, 1998)

2. LaTsela

1. Khweshela, watala Ellen / Popana, naSibongile

2. Phumulile

3. Mkomndane

?? Bafati baPhendule bangenwa nguMatsafeni (Comfi) waNyatsi wakaNtunja.
(KEPHA Comfi bekatsi "babe" kuPhendule. ??)

Singani saPhendule, Phothoma Vilakati watala Maphevu.
Maphevu (LINDIMPI - Matata) waba nguNdvunankhulu wakaNgwane nga1976-1979.

Times SUNDAY, 5 September 2004:
old"

"Phothoma Vilakati is over 100 years

Ella Phothoma LaMkhulunyelwa Vilakati waseGocweni watala:

1. Maphevu Dlamini (1918 NOMA 1922-1979)
2. Magilane Motsa ("still works for the king at Zombodze") (BONA: T V Mthethwa)
3. Khingi Zulu (washona:)
4. Mpande Zulu (RSP) (washona:)
5. Lentema Zulu (ex-station commander, Lobamba)

Mkhulunyelwa abe yinyanga.

Watala Raymond Makhweleni, Phothoma, (naMlindzile naNdzabile ?)

Maphevu waPhendule: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Magujwane LaSilotfwane Nsibandze waseNkhaba (lomkhulu)

1. Sipiwe
2. Mangomeni
3. Thandi
4. Mbeki
5. Themba
6. Bambaphansi
7. Phesheya

2. Lomaphoyisa LaSilotfwane Nsibandze waseNkhaba (lomncane – watiganela)

1. Mntonzima Michael (watalwa: 1952, October 8)
2. Sibongile
3. Churchill (wakha ngaseThunzini, ngakaZombodze II)

3. LaTfwala waseKhushi, kaManzini

1. Sibusiso
2. Sotja
3. Gawozi (intfombi)

4. LaMaseko waseShiselweni

1. Nhlanhla
2. Cebile
3. Nokuphila

Maphevu watala labanye bantfwana etintfombini.

Lomaphoyisa washona ashiya Churchill aluswane. Bantfwana bakhuliswa nguMagujwane.

Maphevu abesesibhedlela agula, akhumbula ngekutsi afanele alobole Lomaphoyisa.
Lamabheka afika kaNsibandze, emukelwa nguLobengula, kepha agcine aye kaZikalala,
eMpetseni ngaseMalkerns, ekhabomake waLomaphoyisa.

information: Charity waChurchill Dlamini, eNkhanini Offices, 8 September 2000:
Lobengula waSilotfwane Nsibandze, Museum, 21 November 2005

M3 APPENDIX TWO page 1 kaVelezizweni – letinye tindlu taNdwandwa
draft of 30 November 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mnt. Cobhiyane waNdwandwa
Cobhiyane abe lisokancanti laNdwandwa.

Cobhiyane watala Mahambesikhotseni.

Mgabhi watalwa nguMahalisi kodvwa Mahambesikhotseni akatalanga, bamnika Mgabhi ngekutsi amkhulise.

information: Mgabhi Dlamini, (MP for Ngwemphisi, 1993 - 2003) eMbabane, 1995

KEPHA bantfwana beMnt. Sigcoko waMboziswa batsi Cobhiyane abe litfumbu laNdwandwa.

ASK MGABHI ABOUT MSHANGANE

Mnt. Matsafeni waNdwandwa
Matsafeni waba liSwati lekucala kutsatsa umdzeshi. Nga1903, washada naCatherine, umntfwana waJoseph Bennett. Bennett wefika eSwatini nga1880.

Macibisho Mdlovu "wangena" Catherine ??

Matsafeni naCatherine Bennet batala:
1. Ndvwanyana (wendza kaMordaunt ?)
2. Twana
3. Ben, wateka bafati labasihlanu.
4. Deleza

Labantfwana baMatsafeni bakhula basebentisa sibongo sakaBennet.

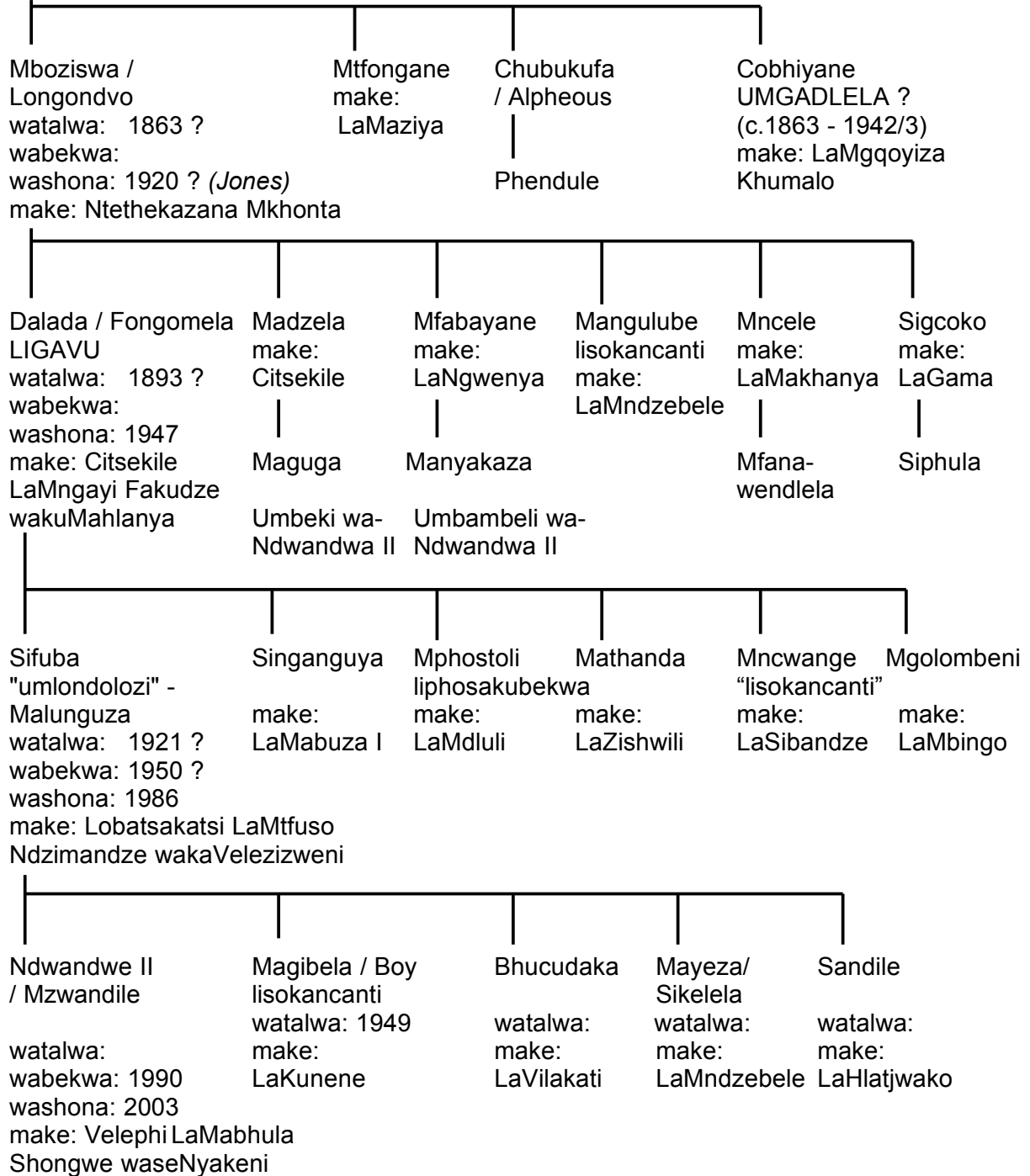
LaStewart waBen watala Walter.

Indlu yeMnt. Phokisi
? NGWANE III wateka LaFakudze lowatala Phokisi, mkhulu waMsunduzeni.

Coboshele Dlamini watala Mhlatsi.

SOMHLOLO (c.1780 - 1839)

Ndwandwa I
(1823 ? - 1874 March)
make: File LaZidze Ndwandwe
waseMagudu (inhlanti yaThandile)



M3 page 2 kaVelezizweni kuyachubeka

draft of 20 July 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 3, 100 1966 - 2,800 1986 - 7, 600

tindvuna takaVelezizweni

inkhundla yaseNgwemphisi

4305-01 emphakatsi / kaVelezizweni

Sifondi Nkambule (uyabambela)

Tax List 2003: Vimba Simelane, indvuna yaNdwandwa II (washona)

Tax List 1997: Jeremiah / Lobhamu Dvuba, indvuna yaNdwandwa II (washona: 1998)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mtondzeki Shiba, indvuna yaSifuba (washona: 1986)

Mtondzeki watsatsa sikhundla saMasenkhumo Nsibandze, indvuna yaDalada

4305-02 eMhlatane / kaPhokisi

Tax List 2003: Obed ____

Abner Maphalalane Mabuza, indvuna yaNdwandwa II (washona: 1995, April)

Tax List 1993: Makhukhu Zwane, indvuna yaSifuba (abe ngumgijimi kucala)

Tax List 1977: Bhambada Malinga, indvuna yaSifuba (washona)

4305-03 kaDeda

Tax List 2003: Mtiti ____

Tax List 1993: Madevu Nsibandze, indvuna yaNdwandwa II (washona)

Tax List 1977: Mtjakela Mavimbela, indvuna yaSifuba

inkhundla yaseNtondozi

4305-04 eTjebovu

Tax List 1993: Mabhoi waPhillip Zwane, indvuna yaSifuba

Tax List 1977: Madliza waMgeneya Dvuba, indvuna yaDalada

4305-05 eKhohlwa / eKukhulumeni

Zacharia waMaloba Maseko, indvuna yaNdwandwa ??

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Simon Logijima waSangoli Phakathi, indvuna yaSifuba (washona)

Simon watsatsa sikhundla saMfisha waLongcanga Dlamini, lowasuswa nguSifuba

inkhundla yaseMangcongco

4305-06 kuDvwalile

Times of Swaziland, 6 February 2006: Nelson Mabuza – "indvuna" (born 1932)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Lugogo Mabuza (washona: before 1968)

M3 page 3 kaVelezizweni kuyachubeka

draft of 20 July 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mcanjelwa Mabuza watala Donsi. Donsi watala Sihayo, Madolo naJotham.
Sihayo watala Lugogo, Madolo watala Hlaluviwa.

Mcanjelwa waphindze watala Mphohlo, Mphohlo watala Magugu, Magugu watala Mkhulunyelwa.

information: Mkhulunyelwa Johannes Mabuza, "born 1923", Museum, 27 October 2004

BakaMabuza bebabanga umhlaba wakuDvwalile neMnt. Maveletiveni waMswati (kaMaphokela Shabalala). Kutsiwa Donsi watfolwa Maveletiveni sewakhile kuDvwalile, ngabo1890.

live lakaVelezizweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of Swd, 1965

north: lidolobha laseMankayane, nasemapulazini

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: emahambate langaphansi kuMlobokazane Fakudze

west: lihambate lelingaphansi kuLusendvo Fakudze

northwest: eMacudvulwini, kaMnt. Madvodza waSifondvo

Bantfu bekucala eMbidlimbidlini -- bakaZishwili (boMkhankuyane). (? nebakaMaseko)

eLangeni I

Somhlolo wakha umuti dvutane naseMankayane endzaweni yaseMalangeni. Lomuti wabitwa ngekutsi kuseLangeni I.

Ndwandwa waSomhlolo

Somhlolo wateka Tsandzile LaZidze Ndwandwe waseMagudu. Kungatsi wacala watala Ndzimandze lowashona asemncane, sekuta intfombi, Mzamose, sekuta Mavuso. Mavuso, lowatalwa ngabo1826 noma 1827, waba yiNgwenyama Mswati II.

File abe yinhlangi yaTsandzile. File watala Ndwandwa. Kutsiwa Ndwandwa abemdza kumaMswati II, atalwa kumbe ngabo1823.

Nakakhotsamile Somhlolo nga1839, Tsandzile waba yiNdlovukazi, File waphakelwa ngaseNgwemphisi. Ndwandwa wahamba naye, wamakhela unina umuti wase-Mbidlimbidlini. Imbidlimbidli yakhiwa egqumeni lebukana nentsaba yaseLudvondvolo. Ludvondvolo yintsaba lapho batsakatsi, tiphingi naletinye tigangi balahlwe khona. (eLudvondvolweni ngulenywe indzawo, lamuhla kungaphansi kwaMlobokazane Fakudze nendvuna yakhe Fukula Nhlabatsi.)

Nakakhotsamile Mswati II nga1865, Ndwandwa waba nguMntfwanenkhozi Lomkhulu welive. Bekasita iNdlovukazi Tsandzile, njengoba Mnt. Ludvonga abesemncane ngekutsi abekwe. Waphindze wangena lamanye emakhosikati aMswati II.

Nga18 March 1874, kwashona Ludvonga ngendlela lephicekile. Kutsiwa abebuka lapho kuphuma khona inhlabu yesibhamu afuna kwati ngekutsi inhlabu iphuma njani. Lesibhamu sadubuleka, Umntfwana weSive wabhubha khona lapho. BakaNgwane bebasola kutsi Ndwandwa wambulala. Emva kwemalanga-ke, Mnt. Ndwandwa wanikwa umphini wafela khona eLudzidzini.

Ndwandwa wabulawa kanye neNdvana yaseNkhanini, Mgenge Matsebula, naShifu Nkamane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle, nalamanye emadvodza langu-14. (*P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners & Concessionaries", 1983, p. 127, note 5*)

Ndwandwa wangcwatjwa eMdzimba. Basafunga lamuhla batsi "Ndwandwa eMdzimba!"

BakaNgwane babese batfuma Longcanga waMswati nelibutfo kutsi bahambe bayocedza sive saNdwandwa eMbhidlimbidlimbhini. Yatsi iNdlovukazi kuLongcanga: "Bulala bonkhe labantfu. Ungashiya ngisho imbuti nomainja noma inkhukhu kusaphila."

Imphi yefika eMbhidlimbidlini ebusuku. Longcanga wahhawukela inkhosana yaNdwandwa, Mboziswa, umfana lone-10 weminyaka. Longcanga wangena emtini ayedvwa, wangena endlunkhulu, wabona Mboziswa ngemjiva wakhe, wamtsatsa, wammikisa ngesheya kweNgwemphisi, eLuzelweni. Wagcine wamtsatse wambeka epulazini laForbes, eThole (Atholl), ngase-Msidamu (Amsterdam), eTransvaal.

Kwabulawa bonkhe labantfu baseMbhidlimbidlini, emadvodza, bafati nebantfwana. Kwafa bantfu labanengi, kumbe 1,500. Tindzala talomuti tisabonakala lamuhla, kunetingungu. Letidvumbu atingcwatjwanga, ematsambo asatfolakala nakulinywa lamuhla.

Lomunye umfati waNdwandwa Nzolomane LaMgqoyiza Khumalo wasindza. Wagwazwa kakhulu, kepha akafanga, walala engatini wathula. Ngisho umntfwanakhe lobekasesiswini walimala, kancane-nje. Nakahambile emabutfo, LaKhumalo wakhasa, waze wafika emfuleni wageza emanceba. Lomntfwana wabelekwa bekungu Cobhiyane.

J. S. M. Matsebula : Unina waMbozise LaMkhonta wasindza, wamikiswa eTransvaal naye.

Nakashonile Tsandzile ngabo1875, File wabuyela eLudzidzini II, waba yiNdlovukazi. Bekabusa sikhatsi lesifishane ngoba make waLudvonga, LaMgangeni Khumalo, washeshe wabekwa. (*File abeseMbidlimbidlini nga1874 ? wasindza ?*)

Longcanga akazange atjele Sisile iNdlovukazi Mboziswa abesekhona. NaMbandzeni, nakabekiwe, akazange amtjele, abesaba.

Sisile wanika Longcanga kutsi atsatse lonkhe live laNdwandwa alibuse. Longcanga wakha umuti lobitwa ngekutsi kuseKukhulumeni, wabuye wakhe leminyane, eLukhahlamba, eZiwani, naseKuphumeni. Abe nemuti kuMahlanya futsi. (Kungatsi Longcanga bekakhe eMcengeni asengakefiki eKukhulumeni. ?)

NOTE: "Mboziswa" means "annihilation", from "kubotisa", to destroy.

M3 page 5 kaVelezizweni kuyachubeka
draft of 20 July 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mboziswa waNdwandwa

Mboziswa wakhulela eThole ngase-eMsidamu (Amsterdam), eTransvaal.

Sikhatsi angekho Mboziswa, bakaNgwane banika Mnt. Mtfonga waMantintinti wase-Lucolweni kutsi aphantse live laNdwandwa. Kungatsi Mtfonga wacala wahlala eNgcoseni. (NOMA banika Mtfongane waNdwandwa ?)

Mboziswa nasakhulile wabuya atofuna live leyise. Longcanga abeyenga iNdlovukazi kucala, atsi Ndwandwa watala Mboziswa eTransvaal. Nakuvakala liciniso, Gwamile watsi kuLongcanga: "Uyabona kutsi watjelwa ngekutsini? Awuzange ubulala inkhosana yaNdwandwa. Sewubuyile."

Gwamile wahlukanisa live laLongcanga ngekhatshi, watsi umfula Ntimane utawuhlukanisa emave aLongcanga naMboziswa.

iNdlovukazi yatsi: "Beka Mboziswa kaMaveletiveni" (kaMaphokela Shabalala, kuDvwalile, kulesigodzi lapho kwakha boMcanjelwa Mabuza khona). Mboziswa wacala wakha umuti kaDvwalile. Mboziswa wateka bafati lababili kuDvwalile, LaMndzebele naCitsekile Fakudze.

Mboziswa wabuye wakhe umuti lomkhulu, wawubitwa ngekutsi kukaVelezizweni.

Lithuna laMboziswa lisentsabeni, eMashibhe.

Dalada waMboziswa

Dalada washona ngemhlaka-17 March 1947. Wafihlwa kaLasibhongo.

J. S. M. Matsebula, "Izakhiwo zamaSwazi", 1952, page 22:
Ngolotjeni Phakathi wakhapha sidvumbu saDalada endlini siyongcwatjwa

Sifuba waDalada

Sobhuza II walandza Sifuba eJozi, wabekwa.

Sifuba abehlala kakhulu naSobhuza ameluleke. Bekati kakhulu umlandvo wakaNgwane. Waba lilunga leLicoco nakakhotsamile Sobhuza.

Lithuna laSifuba lisentsabeni, eMashibhe. Balele kanye namkhulu wakhe, Mboziswa.

tibongo taSifuba:

malunguza ebhodweni kuvele inyama, inkomo inembana emacobojwana

TIBONGOLELO: SEE MCHIZA waNDLALAMBI, eSITSATSAWENI, SITEKI

Ndwandwa waSifuba

Ndwandwa II wateka umfati munye lowatala tintfombi letimbili.

Kunemuti waseNsukanabani kaVeleziizweni. Mnt. Julane watalwa nguLaNtsini Mndzebele. Julane watala Masolotja, Masolotja watala Mafifi.

Imphi yebakaVeleziweni nebaseKukhulumeni

Longcanga wake walima insimi yaseBoleleni, lapho iMbhidlimbhidli beyakhiwa khona. BakaVeleziweni bakwata kutsi abegucula ematsambo aboyise nebonina, beta batohlasela balandzeli baLongcanga.

Longcanga, abeselikholwa, watsi, "Bahlangabete nemizaca nemahawu kuphela." Kepha indvuna Gagalu beyiphetse sibhamu, yadubula lenye indvodza, Mgabalagacane Nxumalo, emlenten. Gagalu wacoshwa ebundvuneni ngaloko.

Longcanga abegulela kufa asahlala emtini waseKuphumeni. Watjela umsa wakhe Thunile naMaliwa Vilakati kutsi bamikisa soni, inkhosana yakhe, enkhosini atobusiswa. Sobhuza wabusisa Soni. Kwenteka nga1921 / 1922. Soni wabese uya eJozi. Longcanga wabese uyafa, Soni asekhona eJozi. Longcanga wangcwatjwa ngasemtini wakhe eKuphumeni, eveni laseKukhulumeni.

Nga1907 (Swaziland Land Partition) Live laseKukhulumeni ladliwa ngemapulazi.

Soni waLongcanga

Soni wakha umuti waseNcababala, ngaseLudvondvolo. Soni wasebenta eJozi iminyaka lelishumi, Jabhane wasala eKukhulumeni abusa egameni laSoni. Soni washona nga1933, wangcwatjwa eKukhulumeni. Dalada abehlala kahle naSoni.

?? Jabhane wamikisa tincwadzi tekutsela kubakaVelezizweni.....

information: David waSoni Dlamini, eSitjeni, 24 September 2000. David watsatsa umlandvo kuShali waLongcanga, lowangena make wakhe.

BakaVilakati baseKukhulumeni

BakaVilakati banyenti eKukhulumeni. Longcanga wakhisa umngane wakhe lobekayingwazi, Gagaza Vilakati. Gagaza wateka LaMabuza lowatala Mcozshwa, Cacamba, Mvulatane (intfombi), Mvabayane (intfombi) naNkantolo. Washona ngabo1944, abesemdza kakhulu.

Mphisi Vilakati waseKukhulumeni watala Maliwa, Silevane, Gebhuza naLomahhoya.

BakaDube baseKukhulumeni

Sofuku Dube wakha eTjebovu kaVelezizweni, watala Mgeneya lowaba yingwazi.

Mgeneya watala Madliza (inkhosana), naMgwadla.

Madliza watala Qude / Mzondeki. Qude wadliwa ngumkhaya waya eBhahwini.

Mgwadla watala Khafulamanzi naLomazica.

Sofuku waphindze watala Mathandimphi. Mathandimphi watala Shankazane. Shankazane watala Mancongwane naSikhemane. Mancongwane watala Jeremiah / Lobhamu Dvuba (indvuna yaNdwandwa II, emphakatsi). Sikhemane watala Fonono / Gideon.

Sofuku waba ludzibi lwaNdwandwa. (*information Thomas Dlamini*)

BakaLukhele baseKukhulumeni

Umzala waLongcanga, Bhejane Lukhele wakha eKukhulumeni. Abe yinyanga, washona ngabo1940. Bhejane wateka boMbonane.

Mnt. Ndwandwa waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. Nzolomane LaMgqoyiza Khumalo waseKwendzeni

1. Cobhiyane (LISOKANCANTI) (NOMA litfumbu) (1843 NOMA 1863 - 1942 / 43)
2. Khushulwako (libito lakhe lekudlala litsi Hhoti ["God!" ngesiBhunu])
3. Ntombi
4. Matsafeni

2. Ntethekazana La _____ Mkhonta

1. Mbozise (INKHOSANA) (1864 ? - 1920 ?)
2. Ntsambose, wendza kuMgwayiza Hlatjwako kaVelezizweni

3. LaMaziya

1. Mtfongane

4. NaboChubukufa

1. Chubukufa / Alpheous, wateka LaMsimango (gogo waMaphevu), LaVilakati, LaTsela

5. NaboSobovu

1. Sobovu, wateka Locumeya LaZulangangeni Gama waseDlangeni lowatala Magamase

Labanye batsi Mehlabovu waNdwandwa. Mehlabovu watala Jobe kuLaVilakati, Jobe watala Milton.

Labanye batsi Ndwandwa watala Msongelwa, labanye batsi Msongelwa weMnt. Majosi waseNhletjeni.

Mboziswa waNdwandwa: emakhosikati nebantfwana: _____ (abakapheleli)

1. LaMndzebele ? waseMkhitsini _____ (Mbozise welashwa ngaye)

1. Mangulube / Mficela (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Ntombendala
3. Nkhosimayeza
4. Magugu

2. Citsekile LaMngayi Fakudze wakaLobamba II (kuMahlanya)

1. Mokoma
2. Dalada (LIGAVU) (INKHOSANA) (libito lekutalwa litsi Fongomela)
3. Madzela (LIGAVU), lowatala Sovanana (inkhosana) naMaguga, umbeki waNdwandwa II

3. Lamagolodla Ngwenya waseDlomodlomo, eTransvaal

1. Mfabayane, wateka LaNdzimandze lowatala Manyakaza. Manyakaza wabambela Ndwandwa
2. Bholoja, wendza kaTsabedze eNtondozi
3. Samongo, wendza kaShabangu eMbekelweni
4. Mabina, wendza kaSibandze
5. Mgwanduzana

4. Lomadlozi LaMngayi Fakudze wakaLobamba II (kuMahlanya)

1. Ndlalambi
2. Lozandla wendza kaMkhonta kaVelezizweni
3. Neli, wendza kuDzabudzabu Tsela kaVelezizweni
4. Sophi, wateka LaTsela
5. Nkhani, wateka LaMndzebele

5. Lonyeleza LaMngayi Fakudze wakaLobamba II (kuMahlanya)

1. Vunte
2. Longobhozi, wendza kaTsikati kaVelezizweni

6. LaMakhanya

1. Mncele / Mncene (abe yedvwa, waya eLovedale kanye naSobhuza II) (watalwa: 1898)

7. LaMaseko

1. Mbiji
2. Zini (liphahla)
3. Khomboyi (liphahla)

8. Lozinyanya / Lozilina LaGeca Ginindza weNgcoseni (Lozinyanya ngudzadzewaboSigcamu)

1. Lamsumphe
2. Ndingile
3. Mhlaphetse

9. Tentayena waShifu Nkamane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle

1. Velemtsini (abe yedvwa kunina)

10. Mangena LaZulangangeni Gama waseDlangeni

(make waMangena nguLaMkhonta waseNkhonjeni)

1. Sigcoko (LIGAVU)
2. Yobayoba, wendza kuLudaba Nkambule eLwandle
3. Nkhosana

11. Loncwala LaZulangangeni Gama waseDlangeni (make waLoncwala nguLaKunene)

1. Gwaza
2. Lodzandza, wendza kuMhlanganyeleni Ntjangase eMabovini, kaVelezizweni
3. Amos (litfumbu laMbozise)

information: Lubhamu naMtombo baSigcoko Dlamini, Mahlanya, 4 & 5 September 2000

Dalada waMboziswa: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (baphelele, babhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo)

1. Lobatsakatsi LaMtfuso Ndzimandze wakaVelezizweni

1. Sifuba ("umlondolozisi") (INKHOSANA) washona: 1986
2. Lomthandazo, washona angakendzi
3. intfombi, yasheshe yashona
4. intfombi, yasheshe yashona

2. Lobulawu LaMavumabi Mabuza waseJubukweni

1. Singanguya
2. Lindzeni, wendza kuMfanubovu Mkhabela kaVelezizweni

3. Lomazulu LaMphehleni Mdluli eMashobeni

(Mphehleni waseMbilaneni waba yinsila yeNkhosi Bhunu)

1. Mphostoli (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA)
2. Mhlanganyeleni
3. Vokoshana (intfombi, yaya eJozi) usekhona: 2000
4. Matsogwane (intfombi, yaya eJozi) usekhona: 2000

4. Mbikazi LaMavumabi Mabuza waseJubukweni

1. Shiyane, wendza ku _____ Fakudze eNgcoseni
2. Ndvodzayesitsemu
3. Ntjintjane, wendza ku _____ Lukhele eDlangeni usekhona: 2000
4. Manyatsi usekhona: 2000

5. Ntombizini LaMhlanganiso Sibandze wakaVelezizweni (lomdzala)

1. Lomashiya, wendza kuNdanda Ginindza kuMahlanya
2. Lonyoni, wendza kuThimothi Mabuza eSitjeni usekhona: 2000
3. Ntanyane, wendza kuMkhiza Mabuza eSitjeni usekhona: 2000

6. Laluphuya LaMkhankuyane Zishwili wakaVelezizweni

1. Mathanda
2. Chashaza
3. Mazinyo (litfumbu laDalada)

7. Zulase LaZindi Sibandze wakaVelezizweni (lomncane)

3. Tsatsayiphi, akendzanga usekhona: 2000
2. Mncwange / Johannes (Bamvumela kutsi abe "lisokancanti") washona: 1998
3. Shana, akendzanga usekhona: 2000

8. _____ LaMjingi Mbingo wakuMatsapha

1. Mgolombeni usekhona: 2000
2. Majenene washona: 1999

information: Lonyoni waDalada Dlamini, Mahlanya, 4 & 5 September 2000

Sifuba waDalada: emakhosikati nebantfwana: _____ (baphelele)

1. Gabekile Kunene waseMabovini, kaVelezizweni

- | | |
|-------------------|---------|
| 1. Nonhlanhla | 1947 - |
| 2. Magibela / Boy | 1949 - |
| 3. Bongile | washona |
| 4. Dumsile | |
| 5. Sijabulile | |
| 6. Thembeka | washona |

2. Sifaphi LaSilevana Vilakati wakaVelezizweni

- | | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1. Bhucudaka / Tim Joe | washona |
| 2. Lomathemba | |
| 3. Phumelele | |
| 4. Colile | |
| 5. Gcinaphi | |
| 6. Zani | washona |
| 7. Phindile | washona |

3. Eunice Mndzebele wakaVelezizweni

- | | |
|------------------|---------|
| 1. Mayeza | |
| 2. Duduzile | |
| 3. Nkosingiphile | washona |
| 4. Nhlonipho | washona |

4. Fikile Hlatjwako eMgazini

- | | |
|------------|---------|
| 1. Sandile | |
| 2. Gcina | |
| 3. Mavuso | washona |

5. Velephi LaMabhula Shongwe waseNyakeni

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1. Mzwandile (INKHOSANA - Ndwandwa II) | washona |
| 2. Philile | |
| 3. Mngayi / Gujwa (litfumbu) | |

6. Madzandza Mbingo waseMfabantfu

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| 1. Sindisiwe | |
|--------------|--|

information: Tim Joe waSifuba Dlamini, Lobamba, 1990

tingani taSifuba:

1. Matomoliya LaSilevana Vilakati wakaVelezizweni

- | | |
|-----------|--------|
| 1. Sitile | 1963 - |
|-----------|--------|

2. Macanda Mndzebele wakaVelezizweni

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| 1. Sijabulile | |
|---------------|--|

3. LaMkhaliphi waseNhlangano

- | | |
|------------|--|
| 1. Maswati | |
|------------|--|

information: Sitile waSifuba Dlamini, Lobamba, 28 August 2000

Labanye batukulu baMboziswa

Ndlalambi waMboziswa wateka:

1. LaMkhonta lowatala Mchiza
2. LaZwane lowatala Mangenge, Dingane naNdzelaphi.

(Mangenge: RSP 1955-85, King's Escort 1969-82, 1987 - councillor ePhondvo, 19 April 1989 - Royal Order of Sobhuza II, died March 2002)

Mncele waMboziswa wateka:

1. LaMagongo lowatala Mfanawendlela
2. LaMadlinkhomo Mabuza waseMafutseni lowatala Mufi, Jabulane naMusa

Mnt. Dalada wangena bafati baMncele ?

Velemtsini waMboziswa wateka Ntfokolovu LaMaphanga Jele waseNhlulweni lowatala:

1. Lonqunqu, watala Buhlaluse naEddie
 2. Gwadeluzane, watala Mshiyeni, Emelinah, Eunice naNtfombilenye
 3. Kenene, akatalanga
 4. Khiyane, watala Ntfombiyenkosi kuphela (entfombini)
- (Maphanga watalwa nguMnyani, watala Ntfokolovu kuLaNsibandze.)

information: Mshiyeni waGwadeluzane Dlamini, Parliament, 5 September 2000

Nakashonile Mboziswa, Sigcoko wahamba nabonina boLaGama, wakha umuti waseManyaleni.

Sigcoko wateka:

1. Mtfukwase Dludlu lowatala Thanile, Mtombo, Lubhamu, Lotsi naNtfombiyekutfole
2. Silelephi Zulu lowatala Mandzindza, Mbobi naKalabha
3. Cudvulwane Vilakati lowatala Lugidi, Matfobhi, Mkhulunyelwa, Tekile, naHhenga
4. Ndali Ngwenya lowatala Mntongo, Tjengisile, Ncungumbane naGuliwe (Gubhela)
5. Sibolile Tsela lowatala Siphula (inkhosana) naSibungu / Shonaphi
6. Mhlabase Mabuza lowatala Dzeliwe naNabojane

Siphula waSigcoko wateka:

1. LaTsela lowatala Sipho, Mqondile naMadzandza
2. LaMkhonta lowatala Dumisa nemaphahla, Hawukile naPhumelele

information: Mtombo waSigcoko Dlamini, Mahlanya, 5 September 2000

STATEMENT BY PRINCE JABULANI waMGWAZE DLAMINI waseMAMBATFWENI
typed by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba, October 2004

1. Prince Sangcakayane was born by Prince Ndadakawombe from his mother LaMtsimuni Nkambule. His father had twenty (20) wives but Inkhosikati LaMtsimuni was senior to the other wives because she was born by the Chief of eBuseleni Royal Kraal. That is the reason my grandfather was appointed as the chief of eMambatfweni.

2. As time went on, Prince Sengcakayane grew up. He took a wife who was born by Chief Mbiko Mkhonta from Shiselweni Region. She gave birth to Prince Mziwolimi and other children. In the end he had seventeen (17) wives. My grandmother was number four, she was LaMoyeni Vilane, also from Shiselweni Region under Chief Zaben Shiba.

She had six children, five sons and one daughter, namely Prince Mbatfeni, Nzema, Mkati, Mgwaze, Sikhakhane, and lastly Princess Ntfombiyabani.

But his first-born was Prince Mziwolimi, followed by Princess Mcetfu (Macilose), Lomlindzelo, Prince Gongota, Princess Simohlwane and Lobatfwana.

3. While Prince Sengcakayane was ruling the area, there were witchdoctors, who were called to do something in his area. He didn't know who called those witchdoctors, but his brother Mgunda knew. He always went to his brother Prince Logcogco and Makwedini in Gundvwini Area for a visit and slept there but sometimes he passed to Sishosho Shabangu at kaLiba. He was a traditional healer, even Somntsewu Bhembe also went there for help when he was ill.

Time went on, my grandfather was ruling and he was disturbed by Mgunda and men who called one witchdoctor who was Mr. Sangweni from eMashobeni in Shiselweni Region, under Chief Mgondze Mdluli. One of the years he was sold to Mjoco but he said he could not stay with other skeletons because he liked Swazi beer, he could rather be sent back to eMambatfweni Royal Kraal.

4. In 1937 Prince Sengcakayane was with Prince Daladi of kaVelezizweni, at Lozitha Royal Residence. Prince Lufiphane asked Tjanibezwe Motsa to heal him, then he did so through praying. Then he was all right. When the regiments were cultivating, one of his councillors continued with his snuff yet the regiments were fighting. My grandfather said you are not _____ they were using their knobsticks. He was Mr. Sambane Simelane, the senior indvuna of the regiments. During his illness, his brother, that inyanga who has been mentioned, used wrong medicine to kill my grandfather. Then finally he died in 1939 in the season of Autumn, at Nkala Royal Kraal, where Inkhosikati LaMabuza settled. But his councillor was Mr. Sikhavayi Matsebula who died before the Prince died.

The Prince Mahhondo, born by Inkhosikati LaMhlanga, took over after his brother died. His regiment was Ligavu, but my grandfather was Lomkhehle. They were all born by the Inyatsi Regiment. In 1940 Prince Mziwolimi joined the Second World War, then Mahhondo continued as Acting Chief until Prince Mziwolimi came back and was appointed as chief.

written by _____ Prince Jabulani

Tibongo teMntfwanenkhozi Sengcakayane

Bhebhezela wakitsi wasemahheneni (wasemahheleni ?),
mhlakaza mhlakaza sibashise,
washisa omugala esabayo,
uphokatho wandindwa inhloko sikekethe,
tinkhukhu taNgwenya takubangela umsindvo
wasevadlata lukhethe lwalasimvalwane,
timbuti taphuma buhlakalala,
sikhali lesihle besiyakushona kunjonjela,
ngubomnyama ungihlengile,
ngani nemtsakatsi usekutolwa endlini akabulawa
kutsiwa phuma uhambi, mlangeni,
mgingqi wezimphembe zibezimbila
kwagcinwa indvodza yasehhembele
ngumaqondzaqondza sekhala soqondza ummilcasi wenzaba,
mkhono wengwedle kumalangen,
qaphazela unithembe ngengati,
nanamubila solo inyanafuna inyoni ehlezi intontobele,
ibheke izintuthu zemajaha kushunqa,
ginga eshobo entanyeni,
wenzele emagwala azombalekela,
thwazi lengcebhone lingisithele,
ngani betisithe tinkhab, betithiwe bezulu entsabeni
ezimfile eNgcubane nemabedlane
mkhono wengwendle kumalangen,
nkhozi, dlamini, wena wekunene!

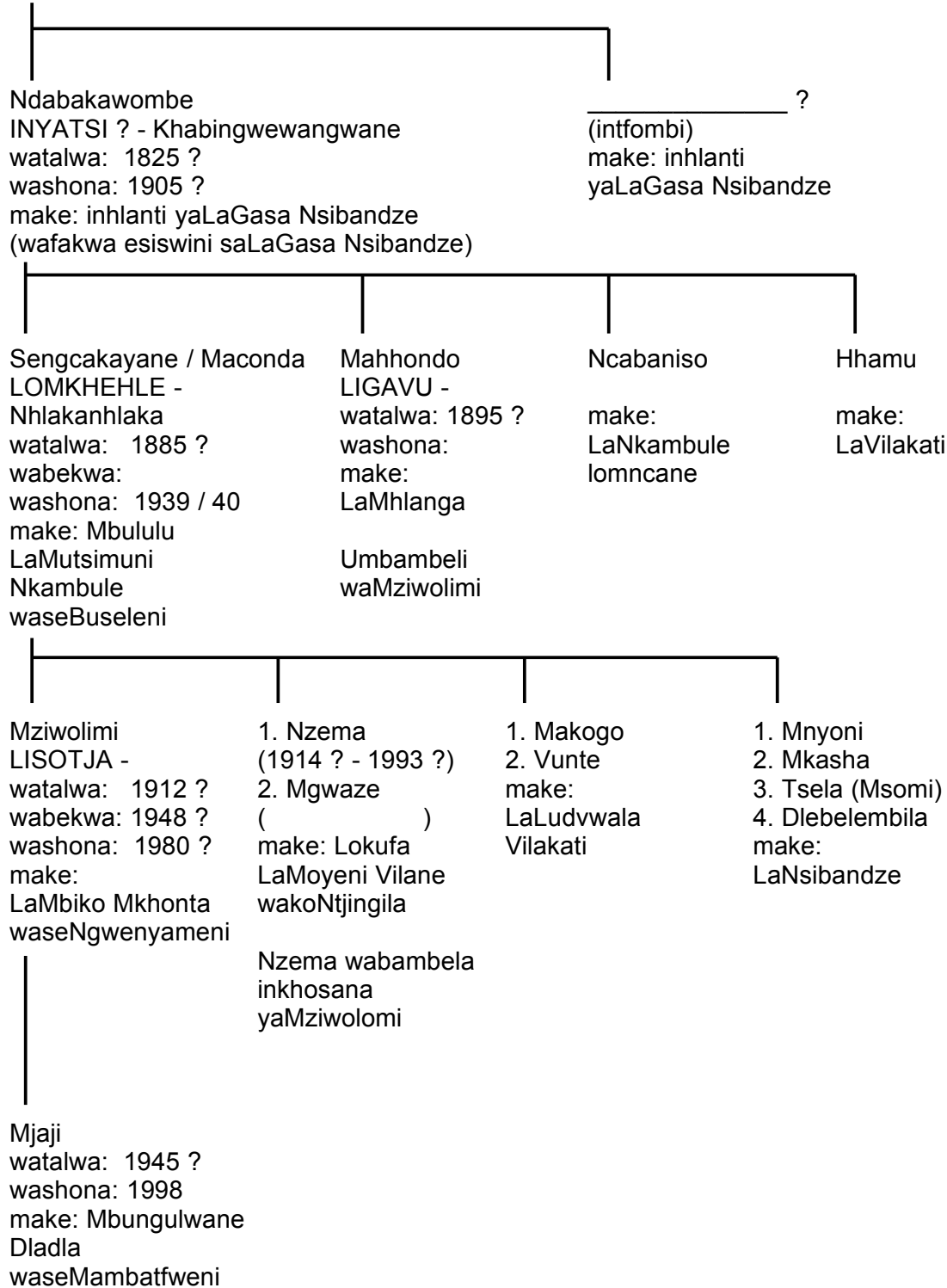
by PRINCE JABULANI DLAMINI waseMAMBATFWENI
typed by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba
October 2004

SOMHLOLO / SOBHUZA I (UMLONDOLOZI)

(1780 ? - 1840)

make: Somnjalose LaNsibande Simelane waseNkhalaneni

(wafakwa esiswini saLojiba LaNsibande Simelane)



M4 page 2 eMambatfweni kuyachubeka

draft of 15 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1, 300 1966 - 2, 800 1986 - 3, 200

tindvuna taseMambatfweni -- inkhundla yaseMahlangatja

4310-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 2003: Alfred Lomashimbi Mathunywa, indvuna yelibandla
(usebenta eBreweries , Matsapha)

Don Makhosini Vilakati, indvuna yelibandla
(situkulwane saLudvwala Vilakati)

Isaya Maleshe Simelane, indvuna yaNzema. (washona, *Maleshe bekati umlandvo kakhulu*)
? Maleshe watalwa nguBhiyeni waNcakatsi ?

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mloti Vilakati, indvuna yesitsatfu yaMziwolimi (Mloti abe ngumgijimi
kucala)

Mloti watsatsa sikhundla saMashobane Matsebula, indvuna yesibili yaMziwolimi
(Mashobane watalwa nguMvalo, umnakaboSikhavayi)

Mashobane watsatsa sikhundla saMphini Mndzebele, indvuna yekucala yaMziwolimi

Sikhavayi Matsebula, indvuna yaSengcakayane (Abe yINDLAVELA, abe yingwazi)
Sikhavayi abe yindvuna yemcuba.

tindvuna temajaha:

Nhlokoyemamba Mhlanga (uyabambela) (umnakaboMawili)

Mawili Mhlanga, indvuna yaMziwolimi

information: Nhlokoyemamba Mhlanga, eLudzidzini, 11 June 2000

umgijimi: Sam Vilakati (1997), Mangaliso Vilakati ??

live laseMambatfweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emahambate langaphansi kuNdvuna Mlobokazane Fakudze, kaLobamba II

northeast: eLuzelweni, kaSotunwane II waSidlani Ndzabukelwako

northeast: eBaleni / eMpholonjeni, kaMnt. Sigidzi waMngcandzane ??

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: umncele - umfula Motane, eHlobane, kaMnt. Njinji ??

southwest: eMgomfelweni, kaShifu Magcolo waMvankeli Mabuza

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

kepha i-mephu ya-E. Murdoch, 1965, itjengisa indzawo lehlukene naseMambatfweni,
ibhalwe kutsi "indvuna yaMziwolimi".

Bantfu bemdzabu eMambatfweni baka _____

Ndabakawombe (1825 ? - 1905 ?) waSomhlolo

Somhlolo wateka LaGasa Nsibandze, loweta nenhlanti. Kungatsi LaGasa akatalanga, kepha lenhlanti yatala Ndabakawombe, yaphindze yatfolo intfombatane eNkhosini.

Nakakhotsamile Somhlolo, iNdlovukazi LaZidze yatfuma emajaha ayomakhela LaGasa umuti waseLukhetseni, ngasemfuleni Motane, eMahlangatja.

Batfolo Mbiya Fakudze sekakhile eSibovu.

Lithuna laLaGasa lidvutane neMavovokati Primary School.

information: Jabulani waMgwaze Dlamini, Lobamba, June 1984:

1875 July, Ndabakawombe wafaka sitfupha eLudzidzini njengafakazi ephepheni

IemaBhunu (Transvaal - Swaziland Treaty of 1875)

1887: F. J. Maritz watfolo lipulazi eMahlangatja, kuMbandzeni (Grazing Concession 63L).

LeliBhunu beliletsa timvu takhe eMahlangatja ebusika.

1890, May: Ndabakawombe wahhishana naMaritz. Maritz nalomunye umlungu bashisa sikhotsa: lomlilo wangena etinsimini tebantfu baNdabakawombe. Ndabakawombe wakwata wabuta belungu kutsi abambikeli leni abaceli ngani lusito kuye njengakucala. Ngaphandle kwekumphendvula, bamshaya kakhulu batsatsa lihhashi lakhe.

Indzawo yaseMambatfweni ibitwa ngekutsi kuseZobulungu ?

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland" 1993, p.170

Ndabakawombe wake wacabanga kutsi iNdlovukazi beyitfuma emajaha labekatambulala.

Wabaleka waya etintsabeni taseSimakade (kaShabalala, eTransvaal). Mnt. Nwandwa

wahamba naye. Kepha iNdlovukazi yakhipha Mkhankuyane Zishwili ayobatjela kutsi

bangesabi, abamane babuye kaNgwane. Labantfwabenkhosi bancandzeka,

Ndabakawombe wabonga Zishwili ngenkhomo nenkhonyane.

Ndabakawombe wake wahlanya: iNdlovukazi yakhipha emadvodza lamatsatfu eLudzidzini

atosebenta kanye nemadvodza lamabili aseMambatfweni. Bekunemhlahlo, bafuna kwati

kutsi Ndabakawombe abeloywa ngubani. Kwanukwa Matu Dladla, Sangoli Vilakati

(lobekakha lithusi) nenyanga, Jamane Vilakati.

Indlovukazi yakhipha emajaha ayobulala labantfu labatsatfu. Libutfo lefika

eLudvondvolweni (kaMlobokazane II lamuhla), bakhandza lilima. Labantfu bayekela

kuhlakula bahamba nelibutfo bacosha letigangi. BoDladla batfolakala ngaseMotane,

babulawa.

Ndabakawombe wahlala asangene iminyaka, wake wandzindza ancunu. Wabonwa

ngumlungu lobekanesitolo lesibitwa "eMangwayane" ("Macembe Store", eMalkerns

lamuhla). Lomlungu wadzabula i-yadi wanika Ndabakawombe.

Ndabakawombe wafela eLukhetseni ngabo1905, wangcwatjwa ePhungweni.

information: Jabulani waMgwaze Dlamini, Lobamba, June 1984:

M4 page 4 eMambatfweni kuyachubeka

draft of 15 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sengcakayane / Maconda waNdabakawombe

Sengcakayane suffered some mental problems. One of the traditional doctors treating him was Sishosho Shabangu of kaLiba.

He died in autumn 1939 at Nkala Royal Kraal, where Inkhosikati LaMabuza settled.

Kungatsi inkhosikati yeMnt. Sengcakayane, LaMbiko Mkhonta, wake wesuka emphakatsini eMambatfweni, wahamba wayohlala kaMotsa.

Mziwolimi waSengcakayane

Mahhondo waSengcakayane waba ngumbambeli waMziwolimi kuze kuyofika ku1948 nakabekwa Mziwolimi.

Mziwolimi waya emphini yaHitler nga1941. He attained the rank of corporal.

He suffered some mental problems after returning from the war.

Mjaji waMziwolimi

Nzema waSengcakayane (1914 ? - 1993 ?) wabambela inkhosana yaMziwolimi.

Nzema abe nguNdabazabantu eMankayane.

Mziwolimi akashiyanga umntfwana kubafati bakhe labatekiwe. Singani saMziwolimi, Mbungulwane Dladla, satala umfana, Mjaji. Kepha Mbungulwane bekendze kaMndzebele kucala. (kuBhobhoza Mndzebele ?)

BaseMambatfweni babikela Sobhuza lenklinga. Yatsi iNkhosi, "Kulungile, ningamtsenga lomfana." Kepha Mjaji washona angakabekwa.

information:

Njiko Nhleko (former indvuna yenkhundla of Mahlangatja), eLudzidzini, 19 September 2000

Indzaba yeMnt. Zulu waNdabakawombe

Zulu ("Mamunyane") waNdabakawombe, lowatalwa nguLaMndzebele, abefuna bushifu nasashonile Sengcakayane.

Zulu wehluleka, njengoba watalwa ngekungenwa. Kungatsi Mnt. Juwako waseBaleni wangena LaMndzebele (Juwako watalwa nguLaNsibandze, njengaNdabakawombe.) Zulu watalwa emva kwa1905, washona nga1983.

Zulu wateka LaDludlu lowatala Mbuyiswa. Mbuyiswa nguMfundisi, wateka LaKhoza.

information:

Sikhulile waMbuyiswa Dlamini (William Pitcher student), Museum, Lobamba, 6 March 2003

Ndabakawombe (1825 ? - 1905 ?) waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(Ndabakawombe abe nebatfati labangemashumi lamabili)

1. Mbululu waShifu Mutsimuni Nkambule waseBuseleni

1. Sengcakayane / Maconda (INKHOSANA) (1885 ? – 1939 / 40)
2. Makuya, washona aseluswane

2. LaNkambule lomncane

1. Ncabaniso

3. LaMabuza waseMgomfelweni

1. Nkalene (akatalanga)
2. Mjibha

4. LaMabuza lomncane

1. Sakaza, lowatala boSolomon

5. LaMhlanga

1. Mahhondo (LIGAVU), watala Mveni
2. Mgunda, wateka LaMhlanga

6. LaVilakati

1. Hhamu

7. LaBhembe

1. Mficela

8. LaDladla

1. Magwalimane

9. LaNsibandze

1. Ngodweni

10. LaHlatjwako

1. Mthuso, watala Solomon II

11. LaSimelane

1. Zitha, wateka LaKunene
2. Mphungandle

12. LaMndzebele

1. Mdaka
(LaMndzebele wangenwa nguMnt. Juwako waseBaleni ?)
2. Zulu (1910 ? 1983)

information:

Jabulani waMgwaze Dlamini, Lobamba, 9 September 1997 & 5 November 2004

Sengcakayane / Maconda waNdabakawombe: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(1880 ? – 1939 / 40)

(bafati bebangu-15 ?)

1. LaMbiko Mkhonta waseNgwenyameni (umntfwana waShifu)

1. Mziwolimi (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA) (1912 ? - 1980 ?)
2. Macilose (Mcetfu ?), wendza kaXaba eSibovu (washona)
3. Lomlindzelo, wendza kuShifu Ntjangase, kaZulu (washona)
4. Simohlwane, wendza kaSimelane, kwaZulu (washona)
5. Ngongota, wateka LaMaseko (NaboNcoyi) (d. 1995, 25 December)
6. Lobatfwana, wendza kaSimelane, kwaZulu

2. LaLukhele wakuGege _____ (umfati wekucala ?)

1. Rose

3. Lokufa LaMoyeni Vilane wakoNtjingila

1. Mbatfweni (washona)
2. Nzema, wateka LaTsela naLaNkambule (1914 ? - 1993 ?)
3. Mkati (washona)
4. Mgwaze, wateka Grace LaMpunzana Shongwe (NaboSindile)
5. Sikhakhane (washona)
6. Ntfombiyabani (washona aseluswane)

4. LaMayisela

5. LaMhlaba Mabuza waseMgomfelweni

1. intfombi
2. intfombi
3. intfombi

6. LaMabuza lomncane (washona nga1918)
akatalanga

7. LaSimelane lomdzala (wendza nga1925)
akatalanga

8. LaSimelane lomncane

- 1.

9. LaGinindza

1. Nconcosi
2. Khweza

10. LaKunene

1. Lomazulu (abe yedvwana)

*information: Jabulani waMgwaze Dlamini, Lobamba, 9September 1997;
Tumi waNgongota Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 11 June 2000*

M4 page 7 eMambatfweni kuyachubeka

draft of 15 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Labanye “bafati” beMnt. Sengcakayane / Maconda

* Kungatsi LaVilakati naLaSibandze batekwa ngumnakaboMaconda. Maconda wabangena, noma shifu akafanele angene umfati wemuntfu.

LaLudvwala Vilakati

1. Makogo
2. Vunte

LaSibandze

1. Bellah, wendza kaMabuza eMgomfelweni
2. Mnyoni
3. Nkasha (washona)
4. Tsela (“Msomi”)
5. Diebelembila

Mziwolimi waSengcakayane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati lababili)

1. LaMlangeni waseSibovu
akatalanga

2. LaHlophe waseSibovu

1. Mcumusheli (washeshe washona)

singani saMziwolimi:

1. Mbungulwane Dladla waseMambatfweni

1. Mjaji (INKHOSANA) (1945 ? - 1998)

Ngongota waSengcakayane: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

Alvinah Nkomonde LaGobumuti Maseko waseMambatfweni

1. Tumi, wendza kaSimelane koNtjingila
2. Ncoyi, wendza kaMkhonta kaVelezizweni (Umbambeli wenkhosana yaMjaji)
3. Boy / Mfanyana (washona)

information: Tumi waNgongota Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 11 June 2000

Nzema waSengcakayane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaTsela

2. LaNkambule

Mgwaze waSengcakayane: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

Phatsiwe Grace LaMpunzana Shongwe waseSikhaleni seLusekwane

(Mpunzana bekangumgijimi wendvuna Dekha Khumalo kaLobamba)

1. Sindile
2. Lindiwe (watalwa: 1964)
3. Dudu
4. Colile (d.)
5. Samkelisiwe
6. Mphetheni
7. Nozipho

tingani taMgwaze:

1. Florah Genzeti LaPhithi (LaPiet) Dvuba waseNcabaneni, watala Jabulani
2. LaTsabedze, watala Sijabulile
3. LaMsibi, watala Zakhele naThulane
4. LaMaseko, watala Mzikazulu

information: Jabulani waMgwaze Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 4 March 2004

Lindiwe waMgwaze wagana Thulani Mahlangu waseTransvaal, watala:

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Musa (liphahla) | (1984 - 2005) |
| 2. Zena (liphahla), wendza eNkhosini kuMSWATI III | (watalwa: 1984) |
| 3. Bandile | |

Thulani Mahlangu washona nga1985.

tibongo teMntfwanenkhozi Sengcakayane:

Bhebhezela wakitsi wasemahheneni (wasemahheleni ?),
mhlakaza mhlakaza sibashise, washisa omugala esabayo,
uphokatho wandindwa inhloko sikekethe,
tinkhukhu taNgwenya takubangela umsindvo
wasevadlata lukhethe lwalasimvalwane,
timbuti taphuma buhlakalala,
sikhali lesihle besiyakushona kunjonjela,
ngubomnyama ungihlengile,
ngani nemtsakatsi usekutolwa endlini akabulawa
kutsiwa phuma uhambi, mlangeni,
mgingqi wezimphembe zibezimbila
kwagcinwa indvodza yasehhembele
ngumaqondzaqondza sekhala soqondza ummilcasi wendzaba,
mkhono wengwedle kumalangi,
qaphazela unithembe ngengati,
nanamubila solo inyanafuna inyoni ehlezi intontobe,
ibheke izintuthu zemajaha kushunqa,
ginga eshobo entanyeni,
wenzele emagwala azombalekela,
thwazi lengcebhone lingisithele,
ngani betisithe tinkhabu betithiwe bezulu entsabeni
ezimfile eNgcubane nemabedlane
mkhono wengwendle kumalangi,
nkhozi, dlamini, wena wekunene!

Jabulani waMgwaze Dlamini, manuscript of October 2004

Lababekwa ngu"Somhlolo" eMambatfweni - "tisekelo tendlunkhulu":

Ngungumbane Lukhele, lowatala Nguco, Nguco watala Mkhalelwa.

Ncakatsi Simelane, lowatala Bhiyeni. Bhiyeni watala Khayizeni, Sambane, naMaleshe.

Dlamini Nyembezi	Dludlu Mbhuzi	Hlophe Mpunzana	Khumalo
Bhejane	Kunene Jobe	Malinga Khuthayi	
Mavimbela Fohla	Mavuso Ntethe	Mhlanga Mdada	
Mhlanga Ndwedlana	Nkambule Mncube	Nsibandze Bhowe	
Tfwala Ntfwati	Vilakati Ludvwala	Vilakati Ntleni	
Vilakati Sangoli (lobekakha lithusi)			
?? Mholi Mavimbela naChwanyane (intfombi).??			

"umsinsi wekumbelwa"

Dlamini Jiwako	Dludlu Masasawane	Dludlu Ngaga
Ginindza Ntsambo	Maphalala Lobetha	Maseko Matsekane
Mavuso Mtindlekelwa	Mndzebele Longwevu	Mndzebele Mavalane
Mndzebele Sicuza	Ngwenya Khaluntja	Simelane Dingingubo
Tsela Mbokodvo	Vilakati Bhakalovu	Vilakati Nhlwatsini

unsigned document of 20 June 2002, supplied by Jabulane waMgwaze Dlamini

tibongo teMnt. Mancibane waNdlaphu

Khwaphunane lowakhwaphuna inkomo zabetesuthu,
uMadeya kaNdaba ngoba wadey'inkomo zamadoda,
thayithayi lwenkomo beNkhanini bayihlabile, ihlatjwe ngemadvuna asemkhontweni,
inkweletjeni yakitsi yaNdlaphu lemabalabala,
isuka yahlala, yacacama, elugodeni kaboLozingwe, kaboLozigwenyane,
lihhedlehedle letikhali emabaleni kaboLaluchwemene,
mlingazi waNjinji ziyahlaba, lonhlungunhlungu lonjijo ziyababa ziyashucula,
libosho lelahlal'emzimbeni wemadoda, emadoda azinthintithe,
mlunguti weludvonga utsi awutuwwela, kantsi ngikhona utawewela,
silevu simashoba etinkhomo,
mbhaceki mphunga, atsi imphunga kaMswazi iyambambelela,
lowabhacek'imphunga watsi batoyitsatsa emasotjeni bangabe basayitsatsa,
Nkhosi !

recorded by Phiwa Mabuza in paper of January 2005

tibongo teMnt. Jaha waMancibane

inqhungumbane emasondosondo,
eyavula umvila lowahamba emaBhunu ngayizolo,
Emasondvo mabili atsi angaba matsatfu ayigila imibala yebafokati,
mehlo akahlangani newemtsakatsi, umtsakatsi bese uyakhophota,
mashikizela washikizela washona, ngelukhalo lwakasinameka,
ingucu maphendvuka, lengenendzaba nemagama lebeyiwatjele umfokazi ngayizolo,
ingani yagucukela bekhobonina bakaVelebantfu,
buhlalu kabuhlangani kuwe, Mlangeni,
kantsi kudzadzawenu Madziyekati buyahlangana,
mhlane lobanti lowagijim'emanti aseNgilandi,
Nkhosi !

recorded by Phiwa Mabuza in paper of January 2005

tibongo teMnt. Gawulela waJaha

sikulakula samadoda, emalangenihlangene,
mabizwasabele, wasabela kulelaseHhina,
mkhathazi wendoda iza namenemene, wakhathaza Sigweje, abazalwa kaMadonsela,
mpheleketeli webafati uyobabeka elukhalweni kaLamgabhi,
lowashaya tinkhomo letimbili, kantsi labanye bebashaya ibe yinye kuphela,
sibheva sakitsi lesabuya nodaka kuManyenya,
Nkhosi!

recorded by Phiwa Mabuza in paper of January 2005

tibongo teMnt. Dantji waNdlaphu

Mphandleni lomhlophe lonjengelilanga,
Dantji umcoviya, mhlani unemalundza njengengwenya,
bafati beMlegeni, mbekeni phansi, bamjikijele ngetikhuni awelele ngesheya kaNyamazane,
shingo sibovu ingati yemadvodza,
khehlekehle nsimbi tasala phansi emabaleni kaLindanda
Nkhosi!

recorded by Phiwa Mabuza in paper of January 2005

tibongo teMnt. Ndlaphu (Nyokandze)

Mkhandeni ngematje,
mtakaNdaba sewudzindzibele,
bayikhanda ngematje yabese iyagumbala,
ingwenya leyafela egunjini lemanti,
emanceba abekelela anjengemtsimba,
nyokandze waNgwane,
maf'avuke njengelidzangamane lakaMayisela,
mbilini lowabona lilanga ngemehlo,
Nkhosi !

Mciniseli waMnyulu Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 11 January 1999

tibongo teMnt. Mancibane

Khwaphunane wakhwaphuna tinkhomo temadvodza,
lohlunguhlungu lonjijo ziyababa ziyashucula,
lihhedlehhedle letikhali emataleni kaboLaluchwemene,
ingolotjeni yakitsi nemabalabala,
iyahlala yacacama kaboLozingwe, kaboSingwanyane,
silevu sinjengemashoba etinkhomo,
mbhaceki wemphunga watsi batoyitsatsa emasotjeni bangabe basayitsatsa,
mlunguti weludvonga wangabe usewela,
bosho lelashaya emuntfwini balihlangula eNkhanini,
Nkhosi !

Mciniseli waMnyulu Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 11 January 1999

tibongo teMnt. Jaha

ingcumbane yakitsi lenemasondvo lamabili,
angaba matsatfu agila umbala emadvodza,
uyiguncu uyaphendvuka, waphendvukela bekhabyonyoko lakaVelebantfu,
buhlalu abusahlangani elukhalweni,
yini kudzadzawenu buyahlangana kuLomabusula,
Nkhosi !

Mciniseli waMnyulu Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 11 January 1999

libosho	empty cartridge
dzindzibele	dead
kugumbala	make firm
lidzangamane	small bush
kuhhedleta	sharpen (as spear)
kucacama	bounce ?
(ingolotjeni = small black & white bird that bounces from stone to stone)	
kuchwamana	to be dried and shrivelled, bloodless
kuhlangula	to wipe off hurriedly
ingcumbane	intfo lesigudvugudvu

Indlu ya Dantji waNdlaphu: umntfwanenkhozi waseNcakini

Lomunye umntfwana waNdlaphu abe nguDantji, watalwa nguTsiteni LaShaka Tfwala waseMjindini.

"Dantji wafanele abe yinkhosana yaNdlaphu, kepha abe yinkawu."
(He was an albino, or else abnormally light-skinned.)

Dantji wehluleka kuhlala naMancibane eLundzi.

Dantji wahamba wayocala kwakha kamkhulu wakhe Shaka, ngaseMjindini.

Emva kwesikhatsi wawela umfula uMlambongwane (North Kaap), wachubeka waya eNcakini, naseMpakweni (ngaseNaspoti lamuhla).

Dantji wagcina waba ngushifu walenzawo.

Indvuna yaDantji yaba nguTom _____. (? Spolanyane ?)

BantfwabaDantji, NOMA baMsogwaba, Samuel naAaron beba nembango.
Samuel wadubula Aaron. ?

information: Mtjopane waMvundla Mamba, Lobamba, 1983

A. Myburgh, "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949:

Nga1934, balandzeli baDantji bebangu-815. 52 walabantfu bebahlala eBarberton District.

Ngabo1940, bahanjiswa baya eMlegeni (farm Hillside 170) ngasemfuleni uMlambongwane, eNelspruit District.

information: photocopies of sketch-map (undated, author unknown) and various papers provided by Victor Dlamini:

Graves of Dantji I and Lusendvo are situated in what is now area of Prince Msogwaba II.

Dantji I's homestead of eNdalini is situated in what is now area of Chief (? Makhahela) Khumalo.

"Spolonyane" (Dantji's indvuna) (?township) now under Mbayi / Pai people of Mhuyani / Mbuyane.

"Acting Chief Jackson Nkosi - eMpakeni Tribal Authority"

Victor Dlamini was expelled from Mpakeni to Eerstehoek, 27 July 1981, by Enos Mabuza, Chief Executive Councillor of KaNgwane Homeland.

Dantji waNdlaphu: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaNkambule

1. Mjingi (LISOKANCANTI)

2. LaVilakati

1. Mthandazo

abeseekhona nga2001

3. LaNgwenya

1. Dleleni, wendza ku _____

4. LaMbuyisa

1. Lusendvo (INKHOSANA)

5. LaNkambule lomncane

1. Mcutjwa

abeseekhona nga2001

Lusendvo waDantji: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(abakapheleli)

1. Lakukhala Hlophe waseNsingweni

1. Tiga / Elias (INKHOSANA - Dantji II)

(1918 - 1981)

2. Majobo / Elmon

2. LaMkhabela

1. Khece

2. Aaron

3. Tiyaane ?

4. Mdzambane

Dantji II / Tiga waLusendvo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(baphelele)

1. Mabel Malinga

1. Charles / Mbangane (LISOKANCANTI) (1942 ? - 1995)

3. Sigudzane / Alfred

4. Mhlahlo / Frank

6. Kaloti

7. Khathazile

2. Tiletsile

5. Majazane

8. Lamganu / Nellie

2. LaMziyako lomkhulu

1. Mtfobhi / Agnes

2. Thokozile

3. Lucas

4. Nganani / Peter

3. LaMhlongo

1. Sokhaya / Emuel

2. Mpandzese

3. Bulawako

4. LaMziyako lomncane

1. Mbanjwa / Jansen

2. Mbuso / Joram

3. Jwana

5. Giyekile LaMashiya Tfwala waseMjindini

(abefunga Shaka)

1. Victor

(watalwa: 1949 June 27)

2. Ntombane

Charles / Mbangane wateka LaBiyela lowatala Dudu, Sicelo, naSabelo

information: Victor weMnt. Dantji II, Museum, 23 May 2007

Goba (waMancibane ?)

Goba waya kaHhhohho naMswati II.

Goba wagcina wakhe eNkhonjaneni.

Goba watala:

Mahhebeni

Malawu

Kofoza

Mgabhaza.

Mahhebeni wateka:

1. LaTfwala lowatala boMangaliso (LISAKA).

Mangaliso wateka:

1. LaMagagula lowatala boMadakwa.

2. LaKunene

3. LaMaphanga

4. LaHlatjwako

Madakwa wateka:

1. LaMaseko lotala Madoda, Mjeje, Mbakla, Albert

2. LaVilakati lotala Ndlaphu II, Ngangenyoni

information: Mbakla waMadakwa Dlamini, Museum, 3 November 2004

Makhahlela waMangaliso Dlamini WABHALA UMLANDVO

Bhevula waNdlaphu

Bhevula watalwa nguLaMkhonta. Bhevula wafela eLuhlendlweni.

(Lomunye Bhevula watalwa nguSomcuba waSomhlolo. LoBhevula abebusa live eTransvaal.)

Bhevula waNdlaphu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNgozo

1. Buyile
3. Makhanyambeni

2. Lomasotja
4. Qhezuka

2. LaSibeko

1. Thoko
3. Mubi

2. Fombozana
4. Mnyunyana

3. LaMaduna

1. Nsuku
3. Lomalawu
5. Lahlati

2. Mphica
4. Lobesutfu
6. Jeni (Jane)

4. LaMaduna

1. Magandzavane (abeseekhona nga-December 1999)
2. Ndwala

5. LaNhlebela

1. Vangile

6. LaNtjalintjali

1. Fanenina
3. Jabhi
5. Lontombi

2. Lombango
4. Zomcaka

7. LaMabuza

1. Lonkhulumo
3. Shophile

2. Liba

8. LaMaseko

1. Fogoyi
3. Lomajele

2. Ntfombitodvwa

9. LaMaduna

1. Dzinekile
3. Evelina
5. Jeremiya

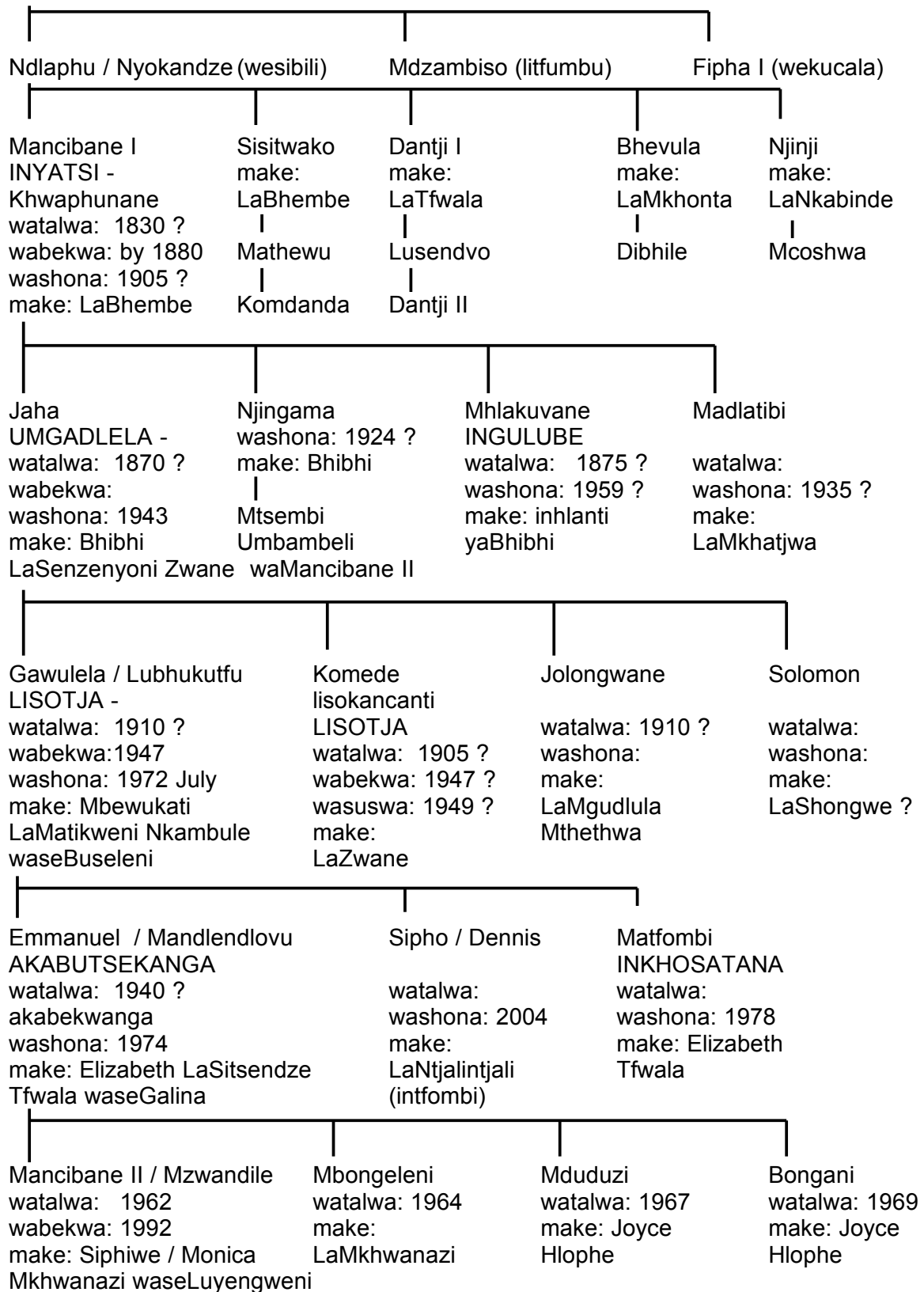
2. Loyiswako
4. Sikhonti
6. Khepheshana

10. LaLukhele

1. Dibhile (abeseekhona nga-December 1999)
2. Logega
3. Nkinanda
4. Ntfombilengagugi

information: Professor Dlamini, manuscript, December 1999

SOMHLOLO



balandzeli: 1956 - 1,580 1966 - 1,780 1986 - 2,760

tindvuna taseLundzi -- inkhundla yaseMhlambanyatsi

3231-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Muntuwabantu _____ ?

Tax List 1977: Dingiswayo Magagula, indvuna yaGawulela

Dingiswayo walandzela Chwachwa Maseko indvuna yaGawulela

Chwachwa walandzela Madevabovu Magagula, indvuna yaJaha (uyise waDingiswayo)

Madevabovu walandzela Maliwa Sihlongonyane, indvuna yaMancibane I

3231-02 ? _____

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mhlakuvane Dlamini, indvuna ya _____

(? umgijimi kepha bekatselisa)

live laseLundzi lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eLuhlendlweni, kaMnt. Mvandazi waMhuli

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

southeast: eMbangave, indvuna Madevu Zwane

(lihambate lelingaphansi kwaMandanda Mthethwa)

south: eMlindazwe, kaShifu Nhloko waFunwako Zwane

southwest: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: umncele waseSouth Africa (eLundzini loluncane)

H. Kuper, 1952: kuNtsakane (intsaba), eMpuluzi

Bantfu bemdzabu eLundzi ngu _____

Ndlaphu waSomhlolo

Somhlolo wateka LaMagangadza Jele asahlala eShiselweni.. Lenkhosikati yatala Fipha (lomdzala), Ndlaphu / Nyokandze (lomcane), naMdzambiso (intfombi - litfumbu). Emuva kweminyaka, bakaNkhosi bakhuphuka bakhe eMdzimba.

?? Ngabo1835, LaJele waphakelwa eLundzi, Somhlolo asekhona. Lomuti wawubitwa ngekutsi kuseNkhungwini.

Nga1840 (noma nga1845) Mnt. Fokothi waSomhlolo wabanga bukhosi naMswati II. Kwaliwa kaDlovunga (kuMahamba), eMphini yeMbuti. Fipha naNdlaphu bebasita Fokothi. Fipha wafela khona kuMahamba. Ndlaphu abe nawo emanceba kodvwa waphumelela kubaleka. BakaNgwane babuya bamcolela.

Ndlaphu wagcina wakha eLundzi, kanye nenina LaJele.

Fipha washona angakateki kepha washiya singani, intfombi yakaNkambule. Ndlaphu wangena lesingani, watalela lomnakabo Mbayimbayi.

Mancibane waNdlaphu

Phiwa Mabuza, "Brief History of the House of Ndlaphu", unpublished paper, Jan. 2005:

Mancibane wakhulela emtini wenkhosi kaLobamba Lomdzala (kuMahlanya). Wabutseka eNyatsini. Uma Mswati II aya kaHhohho, Mancibane wakhuphuka naye. Bekaya emphini kakhulu, nakuliwa nebeSutfu. Mancibane wabuya emphini netitfunjwa takaMkhomo, umfana nentfombatane. Lomfana waba ludzibi lwaMancibane.

INkhosi yanika Mancibane live lelikhulu ngebungwazi bakhe. Kutsiwa eLundzi lamuhla: "walitfolo ngemgobo". Lelive belicala lapho Impuluzi ihlangan neLusutfu. Belifaka ngekhatsi umhlaba lomkhulu loseSouth Africa lamuhla.

"Mancibane abehlala kakhulu ebukhosini, wacela uyise Ndlaphu ngekutsi ambonele live laseMpuluzi. NguNdlaphu lowaka umuti waseLundzini. Nakashonile Ndlaphu, Mancibane, Dantji naMbayimbayi waFipha babangwa bukhosana. Mancibane, lisokancanti laNdlaphu wacine utsatse live laseLundzi njengenkhosana."

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 139

1880: Mancibane wahamba nelikomidi laMajor J. Alleyne nabadvweba umncele wakaNgwane neTransvaal. Umuti waMancibane uyabonakala emephini ya-Alleyne.

NgaFebruary 1881, uma iNdlovukazi LaMngangeni ibalekela eNkhanini II kanye nemabutfo ayo, Mancibane wahamba naye. Imphi yaMbandzeni yabatfolo eGobholo, ebusuku. Kwaliwa, Mancibane wacedza emajaha lamanengi emhhomeni, kepha Sisile wabanjwa, wabulawa. BakaNgwane bagcina bacolele Mancibane.

(P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners and Concessionaires", 1982, p.163, states Sisile was caught and strangled at eMpholonjeni.)

1889-90: Mancibane wasayina njengafakazi (wafaka sitfupha) emaphepheni ebukhosini.

Mancibane waphengulwa, kwatfolakala kutsi abe nelicala: tinkhomo takhe tadliwa, wabaleka waya eTransvaal. Kungatsi loko kuhambisana nekutsi Mancibane, Tikhuba Magongo neMnt. Jokovu babalekela lakaNgwane ngaMarch 1895, besaba kubulawa. Nga1890, belungu bamisa inkantolo lebeyiphenya tivumelwano letasayinwa ngumufi, Mbandzeni ("Chief Court"). Laba labatsatfu bebanesandla ekusungulweni kwalenkantolo. Nyalo, nga1895, emaBhunu abefuna kudla lonkhe live lakaNgwane.

Mancibane wacina wabuye ekhaya, njengoba ngaJuly, 1898, abe khona eBremersdorp, (kaManzini), abekhuluma nemaBhunu indzaba yelicala laBhunu.

1899, May: Mancibane wafakaza sivumelwano seNkhosi Bhunu na-M. J. J. Grobelaar mayelana nebantfu labafuna kusebenta eti-mayini eTransvaal.

Nga1901, emphini yemaNgisi nemaBhunu, emaNgisi (Steinaecker's Horse) abopha Mancibane amsola kutsi bekasita emaBhunu. Amfaka ejele eBremersdorp . Kodvwa emaBhunu nakacosha emaNgisi eBremersdorp, amkhulula Mancibane, ambonga amupha incola yemaNgisi, ngaJuly 1901.

1903: Mancibane wabhaliswa ngemaNgisi njengashifu.

Dantji waNdlaphu

“Dantji wafanele abe yinkhosana yaNdlaphu, kepha abe yinkawu.” (He was an albino, or else abnormally light-skinned.) Dantji wehluleka kuhlala naMancibane eLundzi.

Dantji wahamba wayocala kwakha kamkhulu wakhe Shaka, ngaseMjindini. Emva kwesikhatsi wawela umfula uMlambongwane (North Kaap), wachubeka waya eNcakini, (ngaseNyamazaneni lamuhla), waba ngushifu walenzawo.

Dantji wacabana naLindanda / Sikhukhuza (James Stevenson-Hamilton lowasungula i-Kruger National Park nga1902). Lindanda bekatsi balandzeli baDantji bebatangela tinyamatane. Dantji wamikiswa ePitoli kepha babuye bamkhulula.

Mbayimbayi waFipha

Mbayimbayi wakhulela eLundzi, emtini waseNkhungwini, ngasemfuleni uMpulusi.

(See “Baaym Braai’s” homestead on map of boundaries of Swaziland accompanying “Agreement or Further Understanding” signed between Transvaal Boers & Swazis in 1875.) (See Mbayimbayi’s homestead on Spitzkop Hill, south of Mpulusi River, on map of western & southern boundaries of Swaziland by Major J. Alleyne in 1880.)

Kungatsi Ndlaphu washona ngabo1870. Nasashonile, kwabanga umhlaba waseLundzi. Mancibane, inkhosana yaNdlaphu, wabangisa Mbayimbayi, inkhosana yaFipha. Bebahlaselana emitini nasetinsimini.

Mbayimbayi wagcina wehluleka, wahamba ayokwakha ngasemfuleni iNgwavuma. Wabita lendzawo ngekutsi kuseNkhungwini. EmaNgisi ambhalisa Mbayimbayi njengashifu. Nga1908, abanebalandzeli labatselako labangu-110.

H. Jones, “Biographical Register of Swaziland”, 1993, p. 139

Majozi waMbayimbayi

Gwamile wanika Majozi indzawo ledvutane naseMankayane, Mbayimbayi asekhona. Mbayimbayi watjela Gwamile kutsi Majozi abe yinkhosana yakhe, bekafuna kutsi ahlale dvutane naye. Gwamile wabese utsi angamnika indzawo yaseNhletjeni. Ngalandlela Majozi bekabusa live uyise asekhona.

Jaha waMancibane

Jaha waya eNgilandi kanye naSobhuza nelamanye emadvodza nga1923. Bebahamba bayocela umhlaba wakaNgwane, kodvwa badliwa licala.

Nga1925, Jaha waphindze waya eNgilandi, abepheleketela ummeli weNkhosi, Dokotela Pixley Seme. Bebayokhala ngalesosigwebo. Kwatfolakala kutsi bakaNgwane badliwa futsi.

Jaha watfumela bantfwabakhe labatsatfu esikolweni: Komede, Gawulela naSolomon.

Jaha wakha imiti lemibili eLundzi, eSigangeni naseMbabane.

Labanye bantfwana baMancibane

Duma waMancibane

Duma was born in 1913. He worked in a Johannesburg gold mine from 1929 to 1933. He owned and ran shops and businesses in the Mankayane District from 1934 to date. (Mankaiana, Ingwemphisi, and Bhahwini)

Duma was a member of the first parliament of Swaziland (1967-1972).

Sishayi S. Ndwandwe, "Profiles of Parliamentarians", undated (1968?), SP&P, Mbabane

In 1934, Duma bought a sewing machine and a taxi. The taxi business failed, so he bought more sewing machines.

Hilda Kuper, "King Sobhuza II", 1978, p. 171

Mhlakuvane waMancibane

Mhlakuvane wateka LaMhlanga lowatala boPatrick Hlezothi lowashona nga2004.

Gawulela waJaha

Nasashonile Jaha, Mhlakuvane wabambela inkhosana yakhe.

Lusendvo Iwanika Komede kutsi abe yinkhosana, kodvwa babuya bamsuse. Bamsusa ngoba Komede abe lisokancanti, Sobhuza II washo kutsi asuswe

NOMA

Komede watalwa nguLaZwane, njengeyise. Kwacale kwatsiwa unina wakaGule, kepha kwatfolakala kutsi lowomake abe wakaZwane ngemtsetfo, kutsi unina walenkhosikati vele bekendze kaZwane, kodvwa wangenwa ngumzala walendvodza, abe wakaGule lomzala.

Lusendvo lwabuya Iwanika Gawulela sikhundla sebushifu.

Gawulela abe yi-National Court President, eMbabane, naseBhunya.

Emmanuel waLugawulela

Emmanuel abe yinkhosana yaGawulela, kodvwa washona angakabekwa. Sikhatsi ashona Gawulela, Emmanuel abegula kakhulu, wabhubha unina asezilile.

Ndlaphu waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaBhembe I

1. Mancibane (INYATSI - Khwaphunane) (LISOKANCANTI, abe yINKHOSANA futsi)
2. Sisitwako (INYATSI ?)
3. Bhonono, wendza kaBashale / kaNhlapho, eMlomo (Ermelo)
4. Lomloyo, wendza kaTsabedze (kepha wangcwatjwa eLundzi loluncane)

2. Mnyukati Bhembe (inhlanti yaLaBhembe I) _____ (dzadzwewaboMbhinanga)
(Mnyukati bekatsi "umnaketfu" kuShifu Msindvo Bhembe waseMangcongco)

1. Lufulwakhe / Ndvungunye, wateka LaDube naLaNgozo (washona: 1940)
2. Mnyulu, watala boMmiso naMciniseli
3. Gocansangu, wendza ku _____ Shongwe, kaMdayane
4. Lomahhula, kungatsi akendzanga (wafela ePitoli)

3. LaSizunwana Nkhabindze

1. Njinji, watala Mcoshwa (watikhunga) naMalamba lowatala Shashasha
2. Ngoyane / Ngayiyane, watala boSigwala
3. Sokhonjiwe, lotala boPhangisa

4. LaMkhonta wakaHhohho

1. Bhevula, watala boDibhile (SEE APPENDIX THREE)
2. Lomphezulu, wendza kaSibeko eSouth Africa
3. Lagubhu, wendza kaJele eMhlambanyatsi

5. LaBhembe III

1. Mavundla, watala boNkhomolebovu

6. LaBhembe IV

1. Jani, watala boMatata

7. Tsiteni LaShaka Tfwala waseMjindini

1. Dantji (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA ?), watala Lusendvo (inkhosana yakhe)

information: Mciniseli waMnyulu Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 5 January 1999

Lufulwakhe waNdlaphu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaDube

1. Mfuma / Mphofu (abe yedvwa)

2. LaNgozo

- | | | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| 1. Mgijimi | 2. Johan | 3. Samson | 4. Christinah | 5. Sarah |
|------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|

3. LaNgozo (inhlanti)

1. Johan II (abe yedvwa)

Mgijimi wakhonta eKukhanyeni, wateka LaMavane Lukhele wakaPhunga lotala Ben (1936)

Mnyulu waNdlaphu watala Mmiso lowatala Shishane.

Shishane wateka Thoko Theresa Ginindza lowatala Martin.

information: Ben waMgijimi Dlamini, Museum, 31 May 2005

Mancibane: emakhosikati nebantfwana

(emakhosikati aMancibane abe ngetulu kwemashumi lamatsafu [more than 30])

1. NaboDzingebaleni

1. Dzingebaleni (LISOKANCANTI)

2. LaMkhatjwa

1. Madlatibi, watala Zidze, Matjeni, Valelisa, Mavela, Mahlindane nalabanye
(Madlatibi wabanga bushifu naJaha, wacoshwa.)

3. Bhibhi LaSenzenyoni Zwane waseMpuluzi

1. Jaha (INKHOSANA) (UMGADLELA -) (1875 ? - 1943)
2. Njingama, watala Lobhaka naMtsembi (Umbambeli waMancibane II) (d. 1924 ?)
3. Lomagwaba (watibulala)
4. Madziyekati, wendza ku _____

4. LaZwane (inhlanti yaBhibhi)

1. Mhlakuvane, wateka LaMhlanga lowatala Patrick Hlezothi (Mahlalothini / Hlezethini?)
2. Ludlambuzi

(Mancibane wateka bantfwabaNgungwini Vilane labasikhombisa; bachamuka kaHhohho.)

5. LaNgungwini Vilane lomkhulu

1. Tanyane, wendza ku _____
2. Laluchwemene, wendza ku _____ (washona: 1960 ?)

6. LaNgungwini Vilane II

1. Mbango
2. Zinono

7. LaNgungwini Vilane III

1. Mhlaba

8. LaNgungwini Vilane IV

1. Hambaphi, wendza ku _____

9. LaNgungwini Vilane V

1. Sibalabala

10. LaNgungwini Vilane VI

1. Nkunama (washona: 1992 ?)
2. Jika, wendza ku _____

11. LaNgungwini Vilane VII

1. Chopholozi
2. Khalinyelwa, watala boThephu (UMLANDVO)
(LaNgungwini wangenwa ?)
3. Duma, watala boMabili (Minister for Foreign Affairs) (washona: 1996 ?)

information: Nkunama and Duma of Mancibane, eLudzidzini, 15 January 1992

Labanye bantfwana baMancibane:

Ndishane lowendza kuBholojane Nxumalo.

Nanana lowendza kuMtsakatsi Gama eDlangeni (washona: 1971 ?)

(Nanana watala Nhloko, Lomavivane, James naRichard.

Lomavivane watala Jim Gama, indvuna yaseLudzidzini.)

information: Jim waLomavivane Gama, eLudzidzini, 22 August 2005.

Jim Gama stated: "Nanana bekema kanye naSibalabala".

Jaha waMancibane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bebangu20)

1. LaGule I (LaZwane ?)

1. Komede (LISOKANCANTI) (abesekhona nga1999)

2. Tfuphayi, wendza ku _____ Ndzinisa, kaLogoba

3. Sonile, wendza kuMangisi Nkambule eLundzi

2. LaGule II

akatalanga ?

3. Mbewukati waShifu Matikweni Nkambule waseBuseleni

washona: 1964 ?

1. Gawulela / Lubhukutfu (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA -)

(1910? - 1972)

2. Galaza / Austin

(washona: 1987)

4. LaNkambule (inhlanti)

1. Anastasia, wendza ku _____ Fakudze kuMahlanya

2. Margaret, akendzanga

5. LaMaduna

1. Loklwebha (Simohlwane - libito lekubutseka)

6. LaMgudlula Mthethwa

1. Jolongwane

7. LaShongwe I

1. Solomon

8. LaShongwe II

1. Michael / Bhekeni ?? ("waJaha", died 5.3.04, annonounced in ToS by Bernard Dlamini)

9. LaMkhatjwa I

10. LaMkhatjwa II

11. LaMavimbela I

12. LaMavimbela II

13. LaKunene I

14. LaKunene II

15. LaMaseko I

16. LaMaseko II

17.

18.

19.

20.

information: Mciniseli waMnyulu Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 11 January 1999

Sisitwako waMancibane

Sisitwako watala Mathewu / Mkhulunyelwa (LOMKHEHLE ?) lowashona nga1982.

Mathewu watala Komdanda / Joseph.

Komdanda uphetse live laseLundzi loluncane, eSouth Africa (eSandleni).

information: Komdanda waMathewu Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 2 September 2001

Gawulela waJaha: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

(wateka umfati munye kuphela)

Elizabeth LaSitsendze Tfwala waseGalina (Carolina, South Africa)

1. Emmanuel / Mandlendllovu (INKHOSANA)

(1940 ? - 1974)

2. Matfombi, wendza kaQwabe (watala Phiwa kaMabuza)

3. Condzeni, washona asengumfana

4. Lindeni, washona asengumfana

5. Lomvula, intfombi leyashona iseluswane

6. Lomdundu, wendza kuZeblon Ndayi Vilakati eLundzi (abesekhona, 2005)

information: Phiwa Mabuza, son of Matfombi LaGawulela Dlamini, Museum, 5 January 2005. Phiwa was raised by his maternal aunt, Lomdundu.

singani saGawulela:

LaNtjalintjali watala Sipho Dennis.

Sipho bekafuna bushifu baseLundzi nga1979, kepha wehluleka. Washona nga2004, February.

Emmanuel washona asengakateki kepha watala bantfwana labane etinganini letimbili:

tingani taEmmanuel

1. Sipiwe / Monica Mkhwanazi waseLuyengweni

(washona)

1. Mzwandile (INKHOSANA - Mancibane II)
1962)

(watalwa:

2. Mbongeleni

(watalwa: 1964)

2. Joyce Hlophe waseMpholonjeni

(abesekhona, 2005)

1. Mduduzi

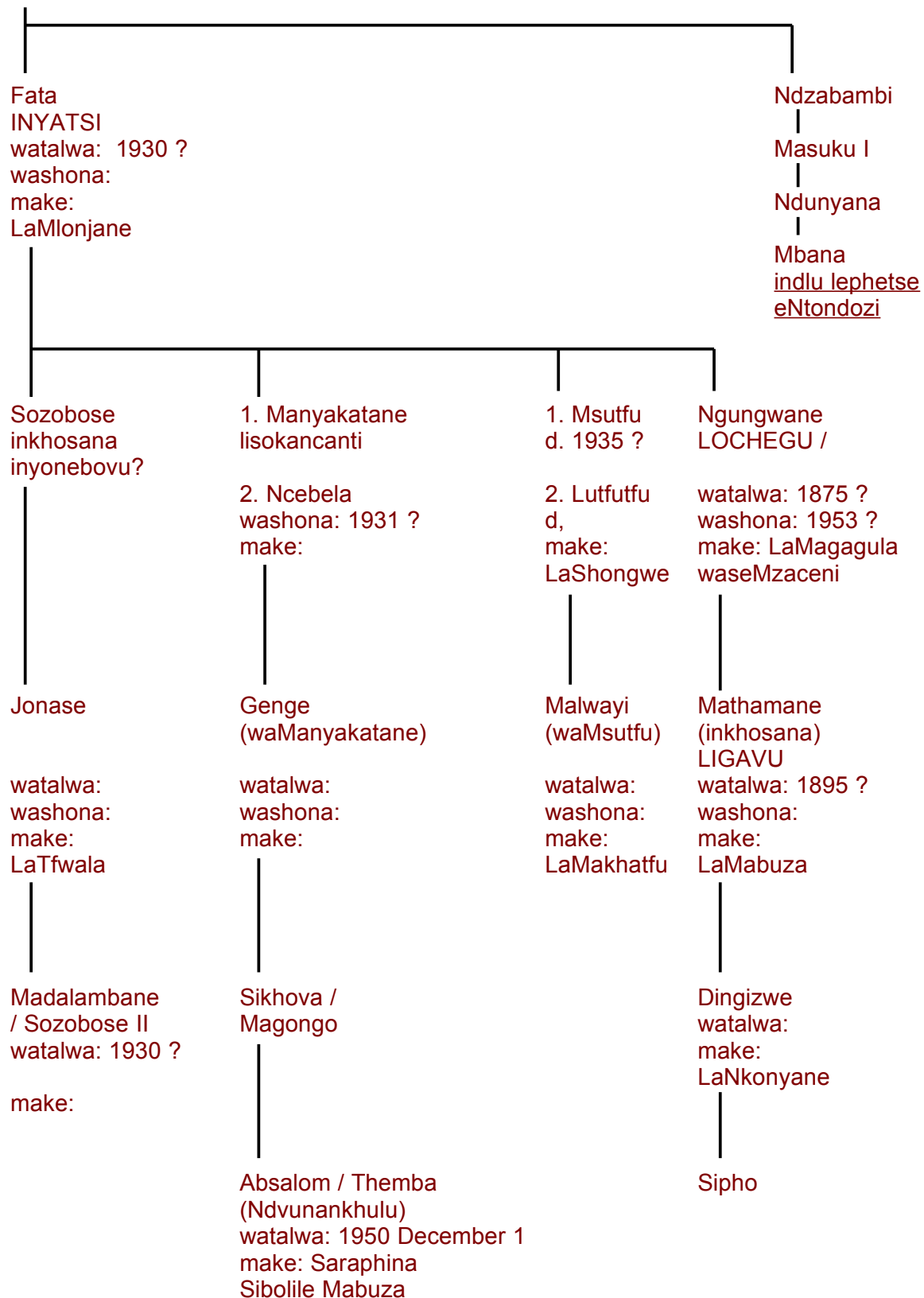
(watalwa:)

2. Bongani

(watalwa:)

(Joyce ngudzadzewabo-Ephraem Hlophe (P. S.))

SOBHUZA I / SOMHLOLO



Mnt. Fata wakha kucala kunaNdzabambi eNtongozi. Wakha umuti kaNcoshu I (entsabeni), Ndzabambi wefika emuva, wakha ematsafeni.

Fata abe nelulaka, bekahlupha bantfu bakaNdzimandze, ngesheya (south) kweLusutfu. BakaNdzimandze bebakhe kanyekanye nebakaMvubu nebakaTfomo. Mnt. Lembelele waSomhlolo abe nelive eLuyengweni, enhla (north) kweLusutfu. Lembelele wabeka inkhosikati yakhe LaMzimba Khumalo nemntfwanakhe Ngalonkhulu kulenzawo. Lembelele watjela labantfu kutsi bangabeka tikhalo kulenkhosikati, bayolutfola lusito. Lenzawo yagcina yabitwa ngekutsi kuseBukhalangilile.

tibongo taFata

wena wafata indlu ngematse yakaLaMlonjane

Fata waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. NaboManyakatane

1. Manyakatane (lisokancanti)
2. Ncebela

2. NaboNtakantaka

1. Ntakantaka

3. NaboSozobose

1. Sozobose (inkhosana)

4. LaShongwe

1. Msuthu (washona: 1935 ?)
2. Lutfutfu (washona: 1931 ?)
3. Lamabhengeta, wendza eSiteki

5. LaMaseko wakaZondwako

1. Malovula (UMGADLELA) (1865 ? - 1944 ?)
2. Khuzose (wekungenwa), wendza kuNgata Jele eNhlulweni

6. LaMagagula waseMzaceni

1. Ngungwane LOCHEGU (washona: 1953 ?)
2. Msiphili, wendza kuShifu Vanyane Mkhatjwa eLwandle watala Seneleleni naMadubula. (Seneleleni wendza kuSOBHUZA II, waba yiNdlovukazi)
3. Lomphala, wahlanta Msibhili, watala Guduzana

labanye bantfwana baFata

Mconywa, wendza kuVala Ndzimandze eKhalangilile, watala Songaliphi, Mhlahlo, Malahleka

Guca lowateka LaSimelane watalwa ngubani ?
Guca naMathamane babulawa ngumutsi 'umhlohlo' ?

Botha lowaya eDaveyton watalwa ngubani ?

Sozobose waFata

Sozobose waba yinkhosana yaFata. Wabangisa Masuku live laseNtongozi.
Kwakunembango lomudze impela.

BakaNgwane basikela Sozobose live ngaseNkhiliji, waya khona wakha umuti
waseButfongweni.

Emva kwesikhatsi bakaNgwane baphakela iNkhosikati LaNkambule waMswati II eNkhiliji.
Kwaya Mnt. Matikweni ephakelweni lenina, kepha baseButfongweni babanga umhlaba
naMatikweni, bambulala. Mbandzeni wakhapha imphi leyacitsa boSozobose.

BakaNgwane babese batfuma iNkhosikati yaMbandzeni, LaZwane nemntfwanakhe Mnt.
Magodvotjeni, batovusa indlu yaLaNkambule eNkhiliji.

Sozobose wahamba watikhontela eTjenilembubhe, eSouth Africa, dvutane naseOshoek.
Wafela khona.

(Sozobose wahamba netinkhomo tenkhosi ?)

Sozobose waFata: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaTfwala

1. Jonase (inkhosana, ngekusho kwaMadalambane)

2. LaNdwandwe

1. Madvodza (inkhosana, ngekusho kweMnt. Masuku II)

3. NaboSivolwane (LaNkambule ?)

1. Sivolwane

2. Lomajoti, wendza kuBulawako Ginindza eMoneni (NaboMadzinga)

Jonase waSozobose: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

?

Inkhosana yaJonase, Madalambane (Sozobose II) wabuyela eButfongweni ngabo1983.
eButfongweni kungaphansi kwenkhundla yaseMkhiweni.

Madalambane wabeka indvuna yakhe, Chovana Nhleko.

information:

Madalambane waJonase Dlamini, eLudzidzini, April 1986;

Mnt. Masuku II of eNtongozi, eLudzidzini, 16 September 2002;

Mnt. Mkhumbi of eNkhiliji, eLudzidzini, 22 December 2002

Times of Swaziland, 28 February 2002:

Chief Mkhumbi of eNkhiliji tries to evict Madalambane and 12 others from "his" area.

Manyakatane waFata

Manyakatane abe lisokancanti laFata.

Manyakatane wala kuya eButfongweni naSozobose, wagcina aye eNgcoseni wakha kaNcosho II.

(kaNcosho kuseMbelebeleni ?? – see Tom Thamsanqa Dlamini)

Manyakatane waFata: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Genge, wateka Loyaka LaMgemane Manyatsi waseSigcineni
2. Ngcusheni
3. Magungununu
4. Makhanda, wateka Ngadze waShifu Makhasane Manyatsi waseSigcineni

information: Shimela waShifu Madubula Manyatsi, Lobamba, 31 March 2002

NGEMLANDVO, BONA

Themba / Absalom waGenge Dlamini (Genge waManyakatane)
(umphatsi weTibiyo takaNgwane, Ndvunankhulu 2003-)

Ncebela waFata: bafati nebantfwana: (Ncebela abelama Manyakatane)
?

Ntakantaka waFata: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMgulube
1. Mahanduza
2. Mdebezane
3. Mbongolo
4. Lomekhuzo, wendza ku ____
5. Lomagenge, watala Sipho naMsoso (washona 2001)
6. Mabhala

information: Velabo Mthethwa, eLudzidzini, 4 December 2002

Msuthu waFata: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati lababili)

1. LaMakhatfu (wakaNdinda ?)

1. Malwayi, wateka boLaMabuza lababili bakaLonhhinhhi (washona: 1977 ?)
2. Tonile, wendza kuShifu Bhozongo Magongo eLangeni (NaboNtombini)
3. Mphikithi, wateka LaManyatsi wakaNdinda
4. Mhleka, wateka LaMbingo
5. Klimboyi, akatekanga
6. Phetfwayini, wendza kaMsibi ehlandzeni

2. Lomalanga Hlophe waseSigcineni

1. Mageza, wendza kuShifu Madubula Manyatsi waseSigcineni (NaboMcenge)
2. Mantfombi, wahlanta Mageza, watala Mbulawa naShimela
3. Jama, wafela emayini yemalahle eMnambithi / Ladysmith, eNatal
4. Magungubeyana, wateka LaVilakati
5. Golozela, wateka LaNdzimandze
6. Sengwayini, wendza kaZwane kaVelezizweni, khepha wakhelwa eDvudvusini

information: Shimela Manyatsi, (son of Mantfombi waMsuthu), Lobamba, 27 April 2002

Lutfutfu waFata: inkhosikati nebantfwana: (Lutfutfu abelama Msuthu)

1. LaMabelesa

1. Londoda
2. Vungama
3. Mahlangu
4. Nkuni

information: Shimela Manyatsi, Lobamba, 27 April 2002

Malovula waFata: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labatsatfu)

1. LaSibandze wakaHhohho

1. Shayabhice

2. LaSibandze waseNgwemphisana

1. Mfukula, watala Khopho nga1936

3. LaMkhonta (waseMakhungutja ?)

1. Solomon

Malovula wakhula ekhabonina kaZondwako.

information: Khopho / Simon waMfukula Dlamini, Lobamba, 28 August 2002

NOTES

Matatawane waNgungwane belonged to the Ligavu age-regiment. When the Lindimpi age-regiment was formed, it was placed in the Gavu barracks (esihhoncweni). The king moved Matatawane and others to the Lindimpi regiment to teach the youngsters.

Lugaga / Lukaka was the first section of Lindimpi. ??

information: Sigaca waSitandi Mabuza, Lobamba, 30 December 2002;

Ngungwane waFata: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

Bafati labakhelwa emtini wakaNcosho entsabeni:

1. LaMahhumane Nkonyane (lomkhulu)
 1. Hlalanemphi (LISOKANCANTI) wateka LaTsela naLaTsela II (washona: 1955?)
 2. Lonkhulumo, wendza kuMaganza Ndzimandze eNtongozi
2. Folokazi LaShwapha Hlophe waseSigcineni
 1. Matatawane (LIGAVU) (watalwa: 1895 ?)
 2. Ntanambane
 3. Ngcushane
 4. Mohlwane, waya emphini nga1941 (washona: 2004, October)
3. LaXaba waseNgwenyameni
 1. Lobugele, wendza kaMkhonta eNgwenyameni
 2. Ntokolovu, wahlanta Lobugele (ukhona)
4. LaXaba (inhlanti)
akatalanga
5. LaMahhumane Nkonyane (lomncane)
 1. Ndube, wateka LaMkhabela naLaZwane (washona: 2001)
(LINDIMPI ngekutalwa kepha wajoyina UMSIZI)

Bafati labakhelwa emtini waseMahlabatsini (etsafeni):

6. Nyokase La Shongwe wakuBulunga
 1. Lomntazane, wendza kuSigcwelegcwele Mabuza kaNdinda (washona: 1988)
 2. Tikholisile, wendza kuMandanda Mthethwa kaZombodze (washona: 1996/7)
 3. Sicubuko / Josiah, wateka LaZikalala naMthombo Mabuza (washona: 1955?)
 4. intfombi, yasheshe yafa
 5. intfombi, yasheshe yafa
7. Msakakane La Mabuza wakaLonhinhhi eNtongozi
 1. Hleziphi, wendza kuMahwele Motsa eLushikishini
 2. Lomahuhuma, wendza kuSongaliphi Ndzimandze eKhalangilile (NaboMphelelaphi)
 3. Mathamane (LIGAVU) (INKHOSANA) (watalwa: 1895 ?)
 4. Lokhafa / Myingili, wagana Stefan Nkambule eSigodvweni (Nabo-Reuben)
 5. Mnametse, wendza kuSostine Makhubu eLuyengweni (Sostine = Austin waMahlavu ?)
8. Lomahasha La Mabuza wakaLonhinhhi eNtongozi
 1. Gwanga
 2. Lonjenga (LINDIMPI ngekutalwa, kepha wajoyina UMSIZI) waya emphini, 1941
 3. Lonkhupho, wendza kuDzaladzala Tsabedze eSigcaweni

9. LaSimelane wakoNtjingila

1. Sentangani, wendza ku _____
2. intfombi, yasheshe yafa
3. Mbhemi (LINDIMPI ngekutalwa, wajoyina UMLONDOLOZI – Ndlov'idl'ikhamisile)
4. Bhizeni / Mdzinwa
5. Gubo (ukhona)

10. LaNkuya (abe sitfunjwa - Gwamile wanika Ngungwane)
akatalanga (akuvakali kutsi LaNkuya wakhelwa kuphi, kungatsi washeshe washona)

11. "LaMasina" Fanenina LaLongogo Matsebula waseNyakeni

1. Shiywayini, wendza kuNhlangu Mkhatjwa eLwandle
2. & 3. bantfwana labasheshe bafa
4. Lomgcibelo, wendza kuSicencane / Nhlanganiso Mkhatjwa eLwandle (ukhona)
5. Mgadlela, wateka LaMvila waseSidvashini

Fanenina wacala waba sidzandzane seNdlovukazi Gwamile Mdluli. Waphindze waba likholwa, abe nguMkhatholika. Watiganela Ngungwane, waba yintsandvokati. Ngungwane abengatsandzi kumhlalisa kanye nalabanye bafati, wamcelela indzawo kaLogoba. Bamupha, njengoba abe ngumntfwanenkhosi, abamkhontisanga.

Nga-October 2004, bekusele Gubo naLomgcibelo kubantfwana baNgungwane

information:

Velabo waMandanda Mthethwa, eLudzidzini, 4 December 2002;

Musa waSibhaha Ndzimandze, Museum, 17 December 2002;

Tfogi waSongaliphi Ndzimandze, Lobamba, 19 December 2002;

Sigaca waSitandi Mabuza, Lobamba, 30 December 2002;

Lomgcibelo waNgungwane Dlamini, eMtilane Store near Lozitha, 31 December 2002

Mathamane waNgungwane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNkabinde

1. Michael (intfombi)
2. Dunge (intfombi)
3. Ncengane (intfombi)

2. LaNkonyane

1. Dingizwe, watala Siphos
2. Condzaphi

3. LaNdzimandze

1. Lomakhwinini
2. Bhoshongo
3. Makhobhane
4. intfombi

Nasamdzala Mathamane waganwa nguLite LaBhavu Manyatsi waseSigcineni, watala intfombi.

Lomntazane lowendza kuSigwelegcwele Mabuza watala:
Sitandi, Ntombini, naMgobo

Tikholisile lowendza kuMandanda Mthethwa watala:
Velabo, Mhlupheki, Dingiswako, Sigubhu, Mkhethwa naMsindvo

Lokhafa / Myingili lowagana Stefan Nkambule, watala:
Reuben / Mngcele (UMLANDVO) naThema.

Thema was once a girlfriend of Prince Ngweyomntwana of Sobhuza II.
However, she eventually gave birth to Musa Dlamini of eMbikwakhe.
Musa's father was Mciniseli Dlamini ?
Indvuna T. V. Mthethwa appointed Musa as indvuna of eMbikwakhe in 2002.

Vala Ndzimandze waseKhalangilile wateka Mconywa LaFata Dlamini lowatala:
1. Songaliphi 2. Mhlahlo 3. Malahleka

Songaliphi wateka Lomahhuhuma LaNgungwane Dlamini lowatala:
1. Mphelelaphi, wendza kuMhlaba ("Ficugatja") Dlamini eMphini
2. Tfogi, wendza kuMnt. Ngweyomntwana waSOBHUZA II
3. Sibhaha, wateka LaMagongo waseNgwemphisana (Nabo-Susan)
4. Madala (intfombi)
5. Condzeni (abe neliphahla)

Sibhaha wateka LaMagongo waseNgwemphisana lowatala:
1. Susan 2. Donald 3. Vincent
4. Musa 5. Obed 6. Sheila
7. Peter 8. Percy 9. Owen

information: Musa waSibhaha Ndzimandze, Museum, 17 December 2002

Times of Swaziland, 30 June 2006:
Jobe Gwanga Dlamini announces death of his brother Samuel Mtjitiza Dlamini

BakaMabuza befika eNtongozi basengakafiki bakaNkhosi.

Makhosi Mabuza

Kungenteka kutsi nguManzini Mabuza watala Makhosi.

Ngabo1840, Makhosi wesuka eShiselweni, wakha umuti wakaLonhinhhi eNtongozi, ngaphansi kwentsaba, iNsibanyoni.

Makhosi abe nesibhamu, waphiwa nguMswati II.

Makhosi watsatsa LaSimelane wakoNtjingila, kepha wephuta kumlobola. BakaSimelane bakhala enkhosini. INkhosi yatfuma Makhosi eShiselweni, yabese iyakhipha emajaha kutsi ahambe ayoshisa umuti waMakhosi. Makhosi wabuya eShiselweni watfola bafati nebantfwana bafile. Emathuna abo asabonakala lamuhla.

?? Mbosho Mabuza watala:

1. Lubelo
2. Njanja
3. Fuyeya
4. Velaphi

Lubelo Mabuza

Lubelo abe yingwazi, wabulala bakaZulu emihhomeni yaseSitjegu (intsaba). Kunemihhome lemitsatfu kaLonhinhhi, lomunye uphuma eNcabaneni, lomunye uphuma eNtfungula, lomunye uphuma eMbilaneni. (indzaba yentsenetja ? imbo ?)

Lubelo Mabuza watala:

1. Gija (INKHOSANA, kepha watala tintfombi)
2. Nyamayemganga
3. Shali ??
4. Mvula ??

Kwefika Mnt. Ndzabambi eNtongozi, akanye nemnakabo, Mnt. Fata. Ndzabambi naFata bebatigela eMvimbeke banganaki bakaMabuza. Nyamayemganga wakhala eNdlovukazini kepha iNdlovukazi yamtjela kutsi "inhloko yenkhomo inkhulu kunenhloko yembuti". INkhosi beyisho kutsi Ndzabambi bekaphetse lelolive.

Nyamayemganga wahamba wayokhonta kaLuhleko.

Nyamayemganga watala Mkhumbane lowatala Thomsand lowakha eHlangotsini.

information: Abner Phalalane Mabuza, unpublished document of 1987. (Abner ngumtuku waMadevu Mabuza.) (Madevu waHhawule ?)

*** Kungatsi Abner waphambatisa intalelwane kakhulu.*

Magenda / Aaron Mabuza ("Tsambolezayoni") gives a different version:

Lubelo Mabuza wefika kucala eNtongozi.

Lubelo watala:

1. Makhosi
2. Mbosho
3. Msobho
4. Shala (*Shala and Shali are two different Mabuzas*)
5. Nyamayemganga
6. Siguca (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE)
7. Mabhudza (litfumbu)

Siguca waLubelo: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNdzimandze

1. Mabizo

2. LaZwane

1. Mbemba (INKHOSANA) (LINDIMPI)

(washona: 1979)

2. Josefa

3. La ?

1. Khemba
2. Mkhotsane
3. Mfomfo
4. Bhitobhi
5. Mkhuzweni

Mbemba waSiguca: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNgwenya

1. Khuza

2. LaDlamini

1. Solomon

singani saMbemba satala Magenda / Aaron ("Tsambolezayoni")

information: Magenda waMbemba Mabuza, Lobamba, 29 March 2002 (died: 2002)

Ngungwane weMnt. Fata watsatsa emakhosikati lamabili akaMabuza kaLonhnhinhi

1. Msakakane Mabuza lowatala:

1. Hleziphi 2. Lomahuhhuma 3. Mathamane 4. Lokhafa / Myingili 5. Mnametse

2. Lomasha Mabuza lowatala:

1. Gwanga 2. Lonjenga 3. Lonkhupho

Hhawule / Ndabenkulu Mabuza waseMthombe

Hhawule / Ndabenkulu Mabuza wadabuka eMthombe, emtini waseKudzeni eMthombe kungaphansi kwaseSikhotseni lamuhla. Kungatsi naSigidzi Mabuza abehlala eMthombe. Kungenteka kutsi batalwa nguSolisane waHhiyane (Mnyafuya), lowasala emphini yaseLubuya nga1839.

Hhawule wabutseka eNyatsini yaMswati II, labatalwa ngabo1825.

INdlovukazi Gwamile yacela intfombi kuHhawule atoyendzisa kumntfwanakhe Malunge. Hhawule bekete, waveta umntfwana wemnakabo lomncane, Mvula. (Gwamile naye watalwa nguLaMabuza, kepha kungatsi unina Thunile waseMgomfelweni.)

Hhawule wateka bafati lababili.

Mvula Mabuza waseMthombe

Kungatsi Mvula wabutseka kuNgulube, labatalwa ngabo1875. Mvula waya eMahlalini. Nasamdzala, wabuyela emuva, wangcwatjwa entsabeni yaseMthombe, eMfene.

Mvula wateka bafati labasiphohlango. Waya eNtongozi watsatsa letinye tintfombi takhona, bantfwana beMnt. Ndzabambi waseNtongozi.

Mvula watala:

1. Shali / Fundinjobo (LIGAVU) (1895?-1952?)
2. Sigcwelegcwele (UMLONDOLOZI) (watalwa: 1900?)
3. Ntoni, wafela emayini, washiya singani Dilikile lowatsatfwa nguShali
4. Ncandzekile, wendza kuMnt. Malunge waMBANDZENI (NaboMagongo)

Shali / Fundinjobo waMvula: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaNzima

1. Labomakopo / Claudia, wendza kuMgcibelo weMnt Mmemezi waseMbabala (d.)
2. Josefina, wendza kaHlophe eMahlalini (washona)

2. "Lomcelezo" LaMphezeni Xaba waseBulekeni

(washona: 1982)

1. Grace, wendza ku"Swenka" Dlamini eMkhonza kaZombodze
2. Meshack / Zembe, wateka Alzinah Mkhwanazi waseThunzini (watalwa: 1927)
3. Kester, wendza kaNgcobo e-Mooihoek
4. Zebon, wateka LaSibandza naLaNgwenya (LaNene & LaZikalala ?) (washona)
5. Christinah, wendza kaXaba eMhlosheni

3. Dilikile LaNkomane Nhlengetfwa waseThunzini

(washona: 1985 ?)

1. Lazarus / Mgonyeni, wateka LaDlamini wakoNtjingila (1924 ?-1989)
2. Lisaya, wendza kaDlamini kaLuhleko
3. Enock / Kundu, wateka LaNzima (washona)

information:

Duma waLazarus Mabuza, eMbabane, 4 January 2003 & 20 February 2008;

Thabsile waMeshack Mabuza, Museum, 5 March 2008

Sigcwelegcwele waya ekhabomake eNtongozi kepha wacoshwa mayelana nendzaba lefaka ngekhatsi LaMayisela, inkhosikati yeMnt. Ndunyana. Waya kaNdinda, esigodzini saseSizibeni, wakha umuti waseManyaleni. Wangcwatjwa eSizibeni.

INdlovukazi Gwamile yanika Sobhuza II sigodzi saseSizibeni, iNkhosi yatsi Mnt. Mgeleza wakaNdinda angambukela lendzawo.

Sigcwelegcwele waMvula: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaSishobane Magongo waseMvesheni kaLobamba

1. Mbhono
2. Dzandzane

2. Lomntazane LaNgungwane Dlamini

1. Mfundi (LINDIMPI - Sitandi)
2. Ntombini
3. Mgobo

(washona: 1997)

3. LaMdluli waseLuhlekweni

1. Lomnengiso
2. Coshiwe (wekungenwa)
3. Ncozi
4. Titsophi
5. Gcinwayini

Mfundi (Sitandi) waSigcwelegcwele: bafati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labalishumi)

1. LaMfelane Dlamini ("LaLukhwabitsi")

2. LaDlamini II

3. LaDlamini III

4. LaDludlu

5. LaMkhatjwa

6. LaMnisi

7. LaNhleko

8. LaNsibandze

9. LaShabangu

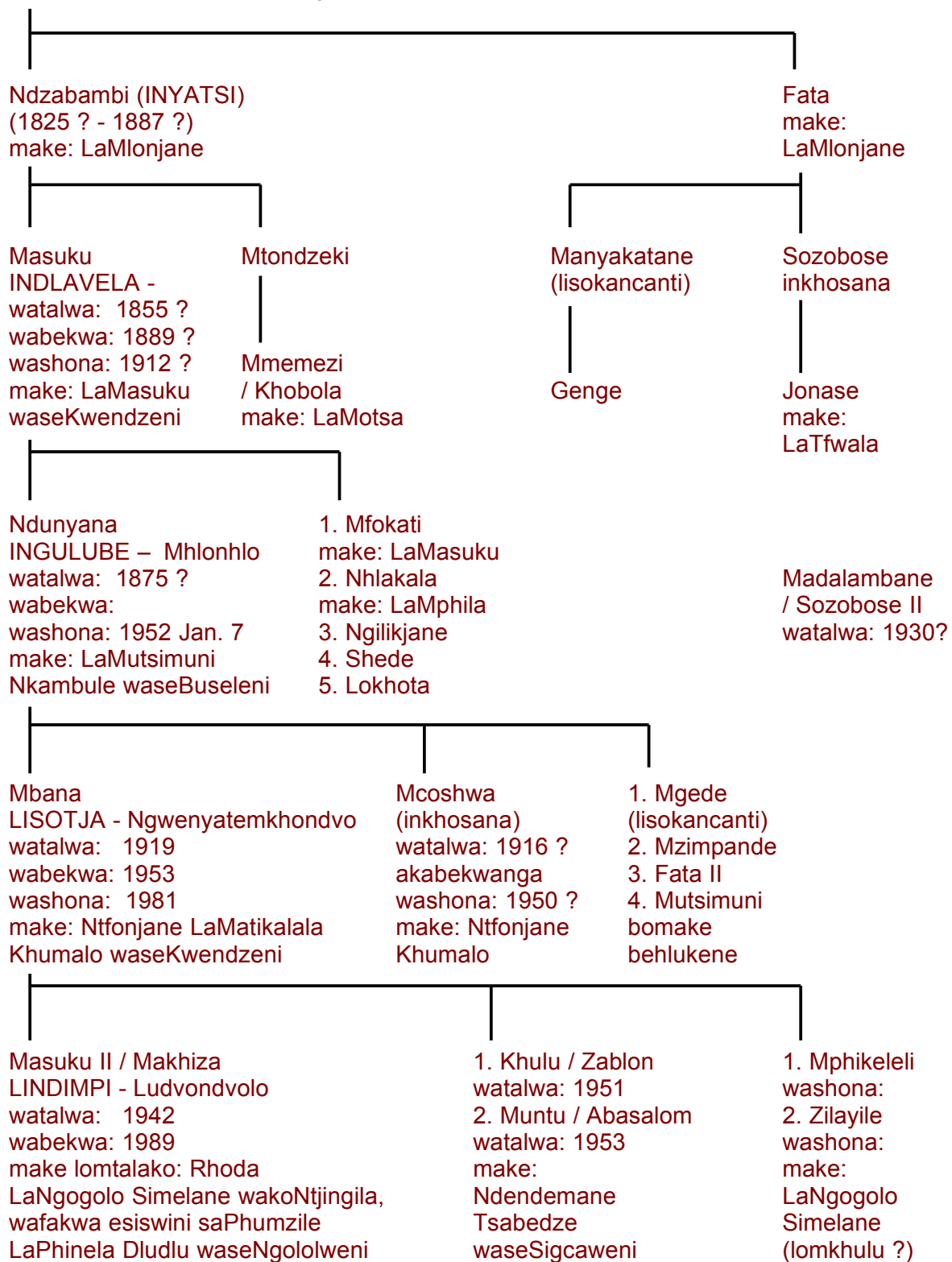
10. LaVilakati

information:

Sigacamabhande waSitandi Mabuza, Lobamba, 31 March 2002 & 16 March 2003;
Mabuy'entsambama waSitandi Mabuza, kaLonhinhhi eNtongozi, 16 March 2003

SOBHUZA I / SOMHLOLO (UMLONDOLOZI)

(1780 ? – 1839) make: Somnjalose Simelane



balandzeli: 1956 - 830 1966 - 2,100 1986 - 3,100

tindvuna taseNtongozi inkhundla yaseNtongozi

3227-01 emphakatsi

Mehlwemphi Dzingindzawo, indvuna yaMasuku II
Mfundi Mabuza (LINDIMPI - Sitandi), indvuna yaMbana (washona: 1997)
Mfundi watsatsa sikhundla saMphandla Tsela, indvuna yaMbana
Mphandla watsatsa sikhundla saPaul Mavuso, indvuna yaMbana
Tax List 1977 & 1993: Machobane Dzingindzawo, indvuna yaNdunyana

Machobane watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mehlwemphi, indvuna yaMasuku I (washona: 1940 ?)

BakaNkhosi batfolo bakaMokoena eNtongozi, babacitsa. Mehlwemphi abe sitfunjwa sakaMokoena, sibongo sakhe sagacula saba sakaDzingindzawo.

?? _____, indvuna yaNdzabambi

live laseNtongozi lisikelana nankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east: kaNdinda, kaMnt. Lukhwabitsi II waDuli

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: eBukhalangilile, kaMnt. Lembelele II waDutjwa

? north west: eLuyengweni, lihambate lelingaphansi kwaMandanda Mthethwa

Imiphakatsi nemiti yebantfwabenkhosi baseNtongozi

Ndzabambi wakha umuti waseMphica.

Masuku wakha umuti waseTjeni.

Ndunyana abenemiti lesitfupha:

1. eTjeni (wachubeka nemuti waMasuku): LaMdluli, LaFakudze, LaMavimbela, LaMasuku
2. eMphica (wavusa umuti wamkhulu): LaMakhanya, LaLukhele
3. eManyaleni: LaMayisela
4. eHlobane: boLaNdzimandze
5. eKufikeleni: LaKhumalo
6. eNtjetjeni: LaMhlanga, LaMndzebele

Mbana wachubeka nemuti waseKufikeleni

Masuku II wachubeka nemuti waseKufikeleni

information: Mnt. Masuku II of eNtongozi, eLudzidzini, 16 September 2002

Ndzabambi waSomhlolo

INkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) yatsatsa LaMlonjane lowatala Ndzabambi naFata. Bakhulela kaLobamba Lomdzala (eNokwane).

Nga1839, nakakhotsamile Somhlolo, bakaNgwane bakhomba Mswati kutsi ayoba yiNkhosi, babese bamfihla endlini yaLaMlonjane. Lenkhosikati LaMlonjane yatfukutsela yakhafulela indlu yayo ngoba naye abefuna kuba yiNdlovukazi. Umntfwanakhe wesibili abesesiswini, lomntfwana wetsiwa ngekutsi nguFata ngalendzaba.

LaMlonjane wakhelwa umuti waseMbhanana, waya khona nebantfwabakhe. Kwakuyincaba (dvutane nasePhondo / north of Lusutfu River).

Emuva kwesikhatsi LaMlonjane watfuma Fata neMnt. Lomncane kanye neMnt. Ndwandwe kutsi bayocela indzawo kuMswati II. Banikwa indzawo yaseNtongozi (south of Lusutfu River). Ndzabambi wabusa live laseNtongozi.

information: Sitandi waSigcwelegcwele Mabuza, eLudzidzini, February 1986

“Nakatala Ndzabambi, LaMlonjane wahela kabi. Waphindze wahela kabi nakatala kwesibili. Kungatsi wakhafulela Somhlolo, atsi: "Ngeke ngisaphindze ngikutalela umntfwana. Ngiko lomntfwana wetsiwa ngekutsi nguFata.”

“Live laNdzabambi liseMbhanana, live laFata liseNtongozi. Ndzabambi wagcina wayekela eMbanana, waphatsa live lemnakabo.”

information: Khopho Simon Dlamini, (descendant of Fata), Lobamba, 28 August 2002

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, p. 167:

Mbandzeni nakasandza kubekwa, abefuna kutsi bonkhe bafana bahambe bayosoka. Ndzabambi nalabanye bantfwabenhosi bamlandvulela.

1875, July, eLudzidzini: Ndzabambi wafakaza sivumelwano semaBhunu nemaSwati.

1886, February 26: Ndzabambi wafakaza incwadzi yaMbandzeni leya kuMengameli waseTransvaal, Paul Kruger.

1887 February 25: Ndzabambi wafakaza kubekwa kwaComfi / Mhlakuvane (Theophilus Shepstone Junior) kutsi abe nguMabhalane weSive semaSwati.

Kungatsi Ndzabambi washona nga1887, njengoba Masuku uvela emaphepheni anga1889.

Masuku waNdzabambi

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 120:

1889 October 21: Masuku wafakaza Comfi (Shepstone) nakabekwa kwesibili kutsi abe nguMabhalane weSive.

1898 May - November: abesemihlanganweni leyabakwa ngemaBhunu bayokhuluma indzaba yeNkhosi Bhunu (kubulawa kwendvuna yakaZombodze, Mbhabha Nsibandze).

1903: emaNgisi ambhalisa eluhlweni lwaboshifu ("Third Class Chief")

1908: Umbiko wa-George Grey utsi Masuku ngushifu lomcoka.

1904 - 5: wasayina emaphepha latsite ebukhosini

1905: BakaNgwane bakhapha emancusa laya ePitoli ayokhuluma ngetindzaba temhlaba. Masuku wahamba nabo.

Kungatsi Masuku washona ngabo-1912.

M6 page 4 eNtongozi kuyachubeka

draft of 17 January 2008 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ndunyana waMasuku

Ndunyana wangena labanye bafati beMalangeni:

LaVilakati waseNsenga, watala Futjane naMantatane.

LaMasuku, umfati waMsutfu weMnt. Jabhane waseSiphocosini, watala Mdoda naMamama.

LaManyatsi, umfati weMnt. Mgeleza (Mtjakela) wakaNdinda, kepha akatalanga.

information: Mnt. Masuku II of eNtongozi, eLudzidzini, 16 September 2002;

Mbulawa waNdunyana & Mcoshwa waMhloli Dlamini, eNtongozi, 16 March 2003

Mcoshwa waNdunyana

Mcoshwa waba yinkhosana yaNdunyana, kepha wafela eJozi ngabo1950,

asengakabekwa. Akatekanga umfati, kepha washiya tingani letimbili takaSimelane.

Mbana waNdunyana

Mbana watsatsa sikhundla saMcoshwa, wabekwa nga1953. Watsatsa tingani temnakabo, waphindze wateka bafati lababili.

Masuku II waMbana

Makhiza waMbana abekhulela ekhabomake koNtjingila. Indvuna Mfundi (Sitandi) Mabuza bekabambela live. Makhiza waba yinkhosana yaMbana, bametsa kutsi nguMasuku II.

tibongo taNdzabambi

tindvongana tindvonga ezibovu takaLonhinhhi tingemagebhuka,

mvundla wakitsi waseNokwane,

ngani tintsaba tasePhondo tibukene,

kubukene iMbhanana naNsibanyoni naNcumbenkhulu,

ngani Gumedze solomane bambhekile,

tinentsungula intfungula iNgwemphisi iyahhahama

Sigacamabhande ("Sigubhusemhlala") Mabuza, Lobamba, 7 April 2002

indlu yaNkonyeni Dlamini

Kungatsi Nkonyeni wadwabuka kuNkhosi Ndvungunye.

Nkonyeni watala Lomabhata lowakha eNtongozi.

Lomabhata wateka LaMazibuko, lowatala Zintombi naLomitsi.

Lomabhata washona, LaMazibuko wahamba nebantfwabakhe waya eMphini wahlala nemzala wakhe, Mnt. Gwabhe.

Sobhuza II watsatsa Zintombi (NaboLomakhetfo) naLomitsi (NaboJosefa).

Bekababita ngekutsi "boLaGwabhe", kantsi batalwa nguLomabhata.

Ndzabambi waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMasuku waseKwendzeni

1. Masuku (INKHOSANA) (INDLAVELA) (1855 ? – 1912 ?)

Labanye bantfwana baNdzabambi:

labadvuna

1. Mtondzeki, wateka LaMotsa lowatala:

i. Lamkhatjwa, wendza kuAlfiyose Hlophe, watala A. K. [Mbhedze] nga1922

ii. Nabokapane

iii. Lomapulazi

iv. Mmemezi / Khobola

labasikati

1. Ncineleni, wendza kuMajobo Magagula wakaBhekinkonzo (NaboLomtombo)

2. Hlupheka, wendza kuPhezapheza Nhlabatsi, watala Mabalizandla nga1906.

3. Lozinja, wendza kuShifu Bhokweni Mamba waseNgudzeni (NaboJingelamakhaza)

Kungatsi umntfwana waNdzabambi wendza kuMvula Mabuza eMthombe
(NaboSigcwelegcwele)

Masuku waNdzabambi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMutsimuni Nkambule waseBuseleni

1. Sigcili, wendza kaNkambule

2. Ndunyana (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE – Mhlonhlo) (1875 ?–1952 January 7)

3. Mlomowebantfu

4. Lamlonjane (liphahla), wendza ku ____

5. Jimose (liphahla), wendza ku ____

2. Lomanzi Masuku

1. Mfokati

2. Thunile

3. LaMphila waseNgowane

1. Nhlakala

2. Mbekiso

4. NaboLokhota

1. Lokhota

2. Guma

3. Lamjenje, wendza ku ____

Labanye bantfwana baMasuku:

1. Ngilikijane

2. Shede

Ndunyana waMasuku: emakhosikati nebantwana: (wateka bafati labangu-12)

1. LaMdluli waseTjebovu

1. Mgede (lisokancanti), wakha eTjeni

2. Vilishi LaMakhambane Fakudze waseNkhanini akatalanga

3. Manala LaMcina Mavimbela wakaVelezizweni

1. Ngcebase / Agnes "Dlabehlezi", wendza kuSigwili Greenhead (abekhona, 2002)

4. Lonkhukhu Masuku waseBukhalangilile

1. Lugogo

2. Mtsimbawani

3. Mhloli, watala Sipho / Mcoshwa

4. Malabi, wendza kuMfunwa Vilakati eMphini (abekhona, 2002)

5. Dobhi LaMgulane Makhanya waseBuseleni

1. Mphikeleli

2. Ndlabehlezi

3. Lagomondza, akendzanga

4. Mbulawa (watalwa: 1930 ?)

6. LaLukhele waseMhlangeni

1. Lonombolo

2. Vulemehlo

7. LaMayisela

akatalanga

8. Manceba Ndzimandze waseBukhalangilile (LaNdzimandze lomkhulu)

1. Mzimpane

2. Fata II (UMLANDVO) (abekhona, 2002)

3. Matfophi, wendza ku-Danger Maseko eNtongozi

9. Lobayeni Ndzimandze waseBukhalangilile (LaNdzimandze lomncane)

1. Mphiwa, wendza kaMagagula eLangeni

2. Sedzelelo (indvuna yenkhundla nga1986) (UMLANDVO) (abekhona, 2002)

3. Todvwa, wendza kuJiphozane Khumalo eNtongozi (abekhona, 2002)

4. Manyeva, wakha kaLobamba (washona: 1987)

10. Ntfonjane LaMatikalala Khumalo waseKwendzeni (Matikalala waMgqoyiza)

1. Mcoshwa (inkhosana, kepha wafela eJozi) (1916 ?-1950)

2. Mbana (watsatsa sikhundla saMcoshwa, wabekwa nga1953) (1919 - 1981)

3. Mnkonkoni (abekhona, 2002)

4. Annah (abekhona, 2002)

5. Meki, wendza kaSimelane eMadvulini

6. Mayelinah, wendza kaSimelane (abekhona, 2002)

11. LaMhlanga waseMponono

1. Mdandane

12. Mtoyi Mndzebele waseNtongozi (umfati wekugcina)

1. Mutsimuni

2. Hanavu

3. Lobatfwa (litfumbu laNdunyana)

information: (Masuku's & Ndunyana's wives & children)

Mnt. Masuku II of eNtongozi, Lobamba, 29 March 2002 & 16 September 2002;

Sigacamabhande waSitandi Mabuza, Lobamba, 7 April 2002;

Meshack waManyeva Dlamini, Lobamba, 12 May 2002;

Mbulawa waNdunyana & Mcoshwa waMhloli Dlamini, eNtongozi, 16 March 2003

Mbana waNdunyana (1919 - 1981): emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Rhoda Shedina LaNgogolo Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. Makhiza (inkhosana - Masuku II) (LINDIMPI - Ludvondvolo) (watalwa: 1942)

2. LaNgogolo Simelane (lomkhulu ?)

1. Zilayile (washona:)

2. Mphikeleli (washona:)

3. Ndendemane Tsabedze waseSigcaweni (wangcwatjwa eNtongozi)

1. Khulu Zablon (watalwa: 1951)

2. Muntu Absalom (uMfundisi) (watalwa: 1953)

3. Jabu (watalwa: 1956?)

4. Phumzile LaPhinela Dludlu waseNgololweni (wangcwatjwa kubo)
akatalanga

information: Mnt. Masuku II of eNtongozi, Lobamba, 29 March 2002

NOTES

LaDlamini waseNtongozi wendza kuNkonjane Tfwala eMzimnene / eSiyeni, watala Madlembeni (1912-2005).

Madlembeni watala Robert Tfwala (Umphatsi-Lukhetfo)

BakaMndzebele eNtongozi

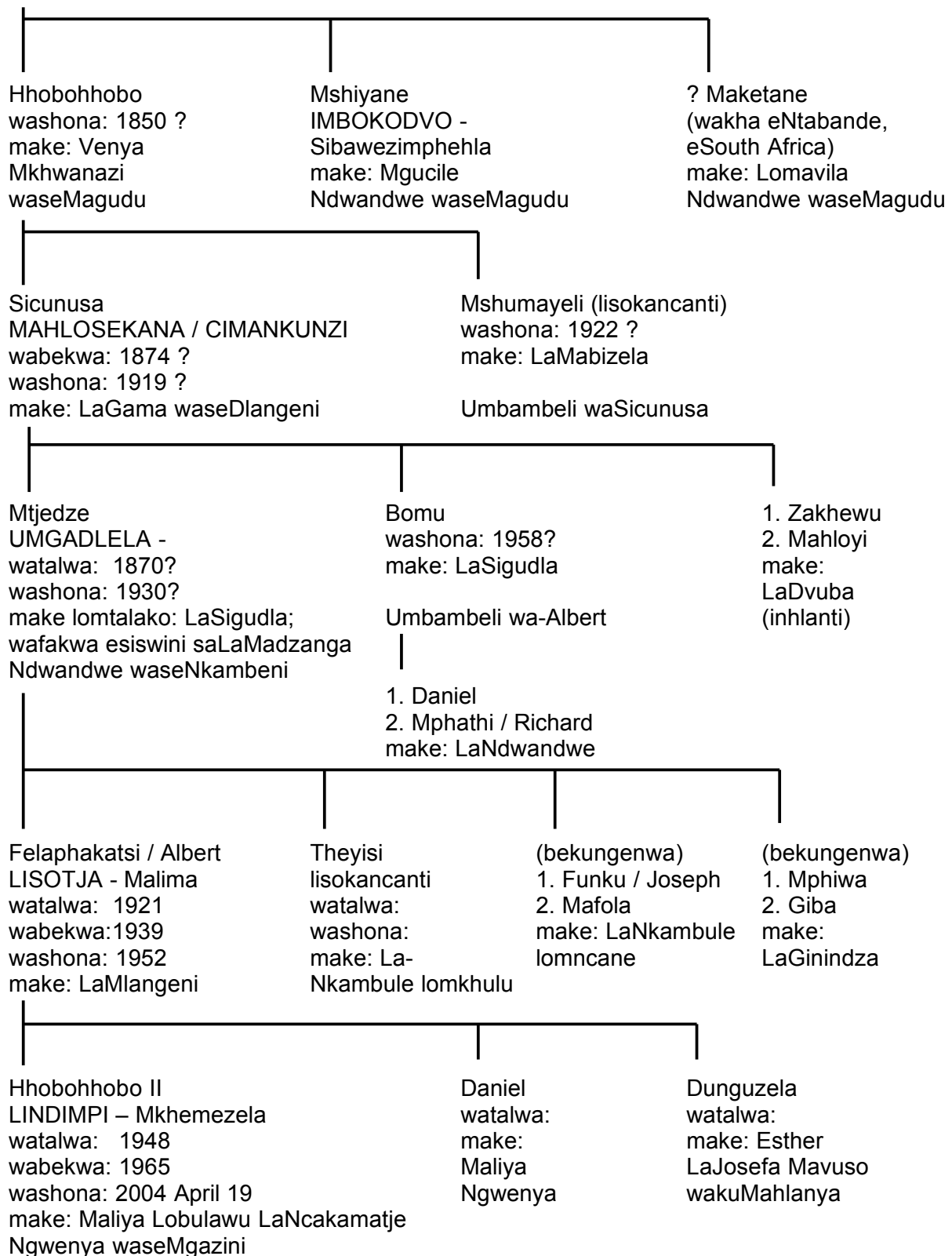
Magucu Mndzebele waseNtongozi watala:

1. Mafola (1946)

information: Mkhumbane waMafola Mndzebele, 5 February 2008

Mtoyi Mndzebele, inkhosikati yaNdunyana (NaboMutsimuni) ?

SOMHLOLO waNDVUNGUNYE



M7 page 2 eMgazini, kaSicunusa kuyachubeka
draft of 29 October 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 2, 320 1966 - 1, 950 1986 - 4, 600

tindvuna taseMgazini - inkhundla yaseNgwemphisi

4323-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Silwane Motsa, indvuna yaHhobohhobo II
(Silwane wayekeliswa, waphindze wabekwa)

Mamba Gideon Ginindza, indvuna yaHhobohhobo II (bekabambela ?)

Gideon watsatsa sikhundla saSikhokho Kunene, indvuna yaHhobohhobo II (*Tax List 1977*)

Sikhokho watsatsa sikhundla sa-Amos Motsa

Amos watsatsa sikhundla semnakabo, Dingizulu Motsa, bekabambela

Dingizulu watsatsa sikhundla seyise Madzevu Motsa

Madzevu watsatsa sikhundla saBhekifa Motsa

4323-02 kuMusi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Solomon Mhlongo Mabuza, indvuna yaHhobohhobo II
(Solomon washona nga1998, February)

Mhlongo watsatsa sikhundla saDibhi Mabuza

Dibhi watsatsa sikhundla seyise Ntonga Mabuza

Ntonga watsatsa sikhundla saTililo Mabuza (? INGULUBE - Ngweletjeni)

Tililo watsatsa sikhundla saBhembesela Mabuza. Bhembesela watalwa eLwandle, wabutseka kaLobamba II (kuMahlanya). BakaNgwane bambeka eMgazini.

tindvuna temajaha:

Majalimane Tsabedze, Jakobho Mabuza (wasuswa ngekugula)
information: Jakobho Mabuza, Lobamba, 1988

live laseSicunusa lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) "Map of Chiefs", Eunice Murdoch, Department of Agriculture, 1965

north: eBhadzeni laseMponono, kaMnt. Mnduze waBhunu

north-east: lihambate leliphetfwe nguLusendvo Fakudze

east: emahambate laphetfwe nguMlobokazane Fakudze

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: eLushikishini, kaShifu Mhlaba II Motsa

Somhlolo wateka tintfombi letinengi letichamuka eMagudu, eveni leNkhosi Zwide Ndwandwe. Letintfombi betihlukile ngetibongo, letinye takaNdwandwe, letinye titalwa tindvuna taZwide.

1. Venya Mkhwanazi (NaboHhobohhobo) (uyise abe yindvuna yaZwide)
Venya waphakelwa eMgazini.
(*H. Jones. "Register", 1993, page : Veya abe sidzandzane saTsandzile ??*)
(Labanye batsi make waHhobohhobo abemdzala kubo bonkhe labafati.)
2. Gulase LaNdeya Nzima (NaboMalambule) (Ndeya abe yindvuna yaZwide)
akaphakelwanga
(*information: Obed Dlamini (Ndvunankhulu), situkulwane saMalambule*)
3. Lavumisa LaLanga Ndwandwe (NaboTsekwane) (Langa nguyise waZwide),
Tsekwane abelanywa nguGulase (intfombi)
Lavumisa waphakelwa kaLavumisa
4. Tsandzile LaZidze Ndwandwe (NaboMntfwana / NaboMswati)
Tsandzile waba yiNdlovukazi
5. File Ndwandwe (NaboNdwandwa) (inhlanti yaTsandzile)
File waphakelwa eMbidlimbidlini (kaVelezizweni).
6. Mgucile Ndwandwe (NaboMshiyane)
Mgucile waya eMgazini
7. Lomavila Ndwandwe (NaboMaketane ?)
Lomavila waya eMgazini
8. Vilaphi Ndwandwe (Nabobani ?)
Vilaphi waya eMgazini
9. LaDzindzibele Ndwandwe wafelwa bantfwabakhe bonkhe labangu-4.
LaDzindzibele waphakelwa eMaphalaleni.
(Kutsiwa Lamawandla, unina waMaloyi, abe wakaNdwandwe, kepha abe wakaMndzebele)

Hhobohhobo I waSomhlolo

Hhobohhobo I abe yingwazi, wahlasela beSutfu, wabasusa.

Somhlolo washona nga1839. INkhosikati Venya Mkhwanazi yaphakelwa eMgazini ngabo1843. ? Venya wahamba wayohlala khona kanye nabomgcaki bakhe, Mgucile, Vilaphi naLomavila.

Ngabo1850, Hhobohhobo wabanga tinkhomo tebukhosi naMswati II. Beteluswa nguBhembesela Mabuza.

Labanye batsi Hhobohhobo wavukela umbuso. (*H. Jones: "conspiracy"*)

Ngabo1850, Hhobohhobo wabulawa ngekusho kwaMswati.

Ngabo-1870, Mbiya Fakudze, indvuna yakaLobamba II (kuMahlanya), wona ngekutsi wabita iNdlovukazi LaZidze kutsi ngumfati. BakaNgwane batjela baseMgazini kutsi bambulale loMbiya sikhatsi bahamba bayotingela.

Nga October 1874, Mnt. Mbilini waMswati wahlasela eMgazini.
Ngalesosikhatsi Mnt. Mshiyane waSomhlolo bekabambela Sicunusa.

J.S.M. Matsebula wateka lendzaba etincwadzini letimbili, ngetindlela letehlukene:

1. *J.S.M. Matsebula, "Izakhiwo zamaSwazi", 1952, p. 40-42:*

Mbilini wabalekela lakaNgwane, wahamba wayokhonta kaZulu. Abecondze kutfumba bonkhe baseMgazini amuke nabo lena kaZulu. Imphi yaMbilini yakaka umphakatsi waseMgazini yakhandza kutsi Mshiyane nemajaha bebangekho bayotingela eGugwini. Mbilini wabese utfumela livi kuMshiyane kutsi babuye ekhaya. Bagcina babuya bangena emtini, Mbilini wabatfumba bonkhe baseMgazini, kanye netinkhomo tabo, labazabalaza badliwa sikhali.

BakaNgwane bahloma befika eMgazini bakhandza kungenalutfo, babuyela emuva.

Na sebakile kaZulu baseMgazini bakhandza kutsi Mbilini bekatsi tonkhe tinkhomo tabo atibe ngetakhe: liningi lalabobantfu labese liyabaleka labuyela kaNgwane. Mshiyane nalabanye babheka eMlomo (Ermelo), bakha imiti lemibili khona, eTjangu naseThulini. Mbilini watimisela kubuyisela kaZulu labobantfu, wahlasela bantfu bemdzabu nebelungu futsi, kepha wehluleka kumtfolo Mshiyane.

2. *J.S.M. Matsebula, "History of Swaziland", 1972, p.24-25*

Mbilini wahlasela eMgazini watsatsa tinkhomo kuphela, waphindze wefika acondze kutfumba bantfu bakhona. Wakhandza Mshiyane sekatfutsile nebantfu bakhe baya eMlomo. Mbilini walandzela luhala, emuka bantfu nebelungu tinkhomo tabo endloleni, kepha wehluleka kumtfolo Mshiyane, wagcina wabuyela kaZulu.

Na-H. Jones uteka lendzaba ngendlela lehlukene:

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p.150

Ngabo1874, Mnt. Mbilini wakhuluma naMshiyane, wagcina amhlalise ngaseLuphongolo. Emva kwesikhatsi, Mshiyane abengasajabuli. Nga1876, wesuka nebantfu bakhe netinkhomo tabo, wakhosela emaBhunwini ngaseMlomo. Mbilini wahlasela umuti waMshiyane lena eMlomo, wabulala labanengi, weba tinkhomo, kepha Mshiyane wasindza ngekuba ngekho kwakhe.

Mshiyane naVenya bangcwatjwa eNtabande / Sheepmoor. Maketane waVenya naye wangcwatjwa eNtabande.

Sicunusa waHhobohhobo

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p.176:

Kungenteka kutsi Sicunusa watsatsa ematomu ngabo1874, uma Mshiyane esuka ayohlala naMbilini, kaZulu.

1889: Sicunusa abe ngufakazi uma Comfi (Theophilus Shepstone Jr.) wabekwa kutsi abe nguMabhalane weSive.

1894: INdlovukazi Tibati yatjela Sicunusa kutsi abeke umlungu lotsite licala, kepha lomlungu waphuma embili ecaleni.

Nga1909, emaNgisi abephetse lakaNgwane, atsi emaSwati afanele esuke emapulazini ebelungu nakuphela iminyaka lesihlanu. Ngalo1914, Sicunusa nebantfu bakhe bala kusuka emapulazini. INdlovukazi Gwamile yabita Sicunusa yamtjela kutsi bantfu bakhe kufanele bente tivumelwano nalabelungu.

J. Crush, "Struggle for Swazi Labour", p.177:

Lemiti lebeyisemapulazini beyingu-39, bantfu bebangu-470.

M7 page 5 eMgazini, kaSicunusa kuyachubeka
draft of 29 October 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mshumayeli waHhobohhobo I

Mshumayeli wateka LaNkamane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle lowatala Matewu /
Ngwishingwane.

Matewu wahamba wayosebenta eMjindini (Barberton). Wakhonta kaSiko ngaseNsingweni.
Wateka bafati labasikhombisa, boLaKunene (2), boLaMsitsini (2), naboLaSimelane (3).)

Mtjedze waSicunusa

Nasashonile Sicunusa bakhomba LaMadzanga Ndwandwe waseBulandzeni ngekutsi
nguye lomkhulu. Abetala intfombi kuphel, Nceneklie, Mtjedze wafakwa esiswini sakhe

Felaphakatsi / Albert waMtjedze

Albert walandwa eJozi atobekwa, waphindze wabuyela eJozi wahlala khona.
Wafela esibhedlela sakaHlathi, 22 January 1952.

Hhobohhobo II waFelaphakatsi

Hhobohhobo wakhulela ebukhosini.

Bekafundza kuLuhleko Primary, nakuSwazi National High (to Form III).

Nga1960, umbambeli waHhobohhobo abe nguMajalimane.

Times of Swaziland, 15 November 1984:

Hhobohhobo wacoshwa ngemadvodza laphetse bobhusha, eSidvwala, lapho kunembango
khona. Inkantolo ihlawulisa Mcoshwa Dlamini naMkhunjulwa Dlamini E 50.

Abetsetsa emacala (President of Swazi National Court).

BakaMotsa eMgazini

Sikhongwane Motsa abehlala ngaseLuphongolo, wafela khona. Bantfwabakhe Madzevu
naMkhohlwa baya eMgazini. Madzevu watala Amos, Mkhohlwa watala Silwane.
Bhekifa Motsa abe walenye indlu.

Hlangabeza Ginindza abe yindvuna yeMnt. Sicunusa, Mkhohlwa Motsa abe ngumfana
wendlunkhulu. Sicunusa waya ebukhosini bamkhehla umbhodze. BakaNgwane
bakhweshisa Hlangabeza, bamenta Mkhohlwa kutsi abe yindvuna. Mkhohlwa waphindze
waba yindvuna yeMnt. Mtjedze.

1. Hhobohhobo I (washona: 1850 ?) waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMabizela _____ (LaMabizela waya eMchwakeni, eTinkhulungwane, eLundzi)
1. Mshumayeli (LISOKANCANTI) wateka La Mkhatjwa (NaboMatewu) (washona: 1922 ?)

2. LaGama waseDlangeni

1. Sicunusa (INKHOSANA) (washona: 1919 ?)

Sicunusa (1850? – 1919 ?) waHhobhohhobho: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. NaboNdiyaza

1. Ndiyaza

2. LaMadzanga Ndwandwe waseBulandzeni

1. Ncenekile, wendza kaShongwe esikhaleni selusekwane (NaboKhweletjeni)
(Khweletjeni abelanywa nguCwacwa, Velaphi, naLomakhina)

3 LaSigudla

1. Mtjedze (INKHOSANA) (UMGADLELA) (1870?-1930?)
2. Bomu (umbambeli wa-Albert), wateka LaNdwandwe (washona: 1958?)
3. Mcatjane (LIGAVU), wateka LaMatsebula (1895?-1938?)
4. Madevu
5. Manunguza
6. Sishozi, wateka LaFakudze

4. LaDvuba

5. LaDvuba (inhlanti)

1. Zakewu
2. Mahloyi, wahamba wayokhonta eNtondozi
(Mahloyi watala Robert / Jabulani (Auditor-General), lowawashona nga2006.)

labanye bantfwana baSicunusa:

1. Evelyn / Zilondile, wendza kuLomagalakada Ndwandwe, eNhlonhleni, eNkambeni
(Evelyn watala Albert P. V. Nxumalo)
2. Mgotane, wendza kuMgqobeya Ndwandwe, eNkambeni
(Mgotane watala Soshangane naBukhosibuni)

Bomu waSicunusa: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

LaNdwandwe

1. Daniel
2. Mphathi / Richard
3. Lomashadula / Gertrude
?? Lucy, wendza kaNdwandwe (washona: 2003)

Mtjedze (1870? – 1930?) waSicunusa: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNkambule

1. Hluphekile / Esther (INKHOSATANA)
2. Theyisi (LISOKANCANTI)

2. LaMlangeni

1. Felaphakatsi / Albert (LISOTJA – Malima) (INKHOSANA) (1921 – 1952)

3. LaGadzabala waseMashobeni

4. LaMayisela waseMncitsini (kaDlovunga)

5. LaNkambule lomncane

(wangenwa nguBomu)

1. Funku / Joseph
2. Mafola
3. Minah

6. LaGinindza

(wangenwa nguBomu)

1. Mphiwa
2. Giba
3. Malitha
4. Sayilinah

Felaphakatsi / Albert (1921 - 1952) waMtjedze: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

singani saMtjedze sakaNkambule satala:

1. May (kwavunyelwa kutsi abe lisokancanti)

1. Maliya Lobulawu LaNcakamatje Ngwenya waseMgazini

1. Geli, wendza kaTsabedze
2. Hhobohhobo II (INKHOSANA) (1948-2004)
3. Daniel
4. Fakazi (washona:)
5. Mbele, wendza kaTsabedze (washona:)

2. Jobeth LaNdzinga Mdluli waseMashobeni

1. Magaloni, wendza kaGwebu
2. Jabulile, wendza kaNhleko

3. Esther LaJosefa Mavuso wakuMahlanya

1. Dunguzela

4. LaFakudze

1. Boshiwe, wendza kaMaseko eNhlabeni

Hhobohhobo II waFelaphakatsi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: _____ (

1. LaHlophe wakuBoyane

(wahamba wayotfwasa)

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

2. LaNtjalintjali waseBhadzeni II (kaMnt. Mnduze)

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

3. LaGama waseDlangeni

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

4. Ntombencane waShifu Khwebetisa Ntjalintjali waseBhahwini
akatalanga

5. LaMncina waseMahhebedla

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

6. LaKhumalo waseKwendzeni

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

7. LaGamedze wakuBulunga

akatalanga

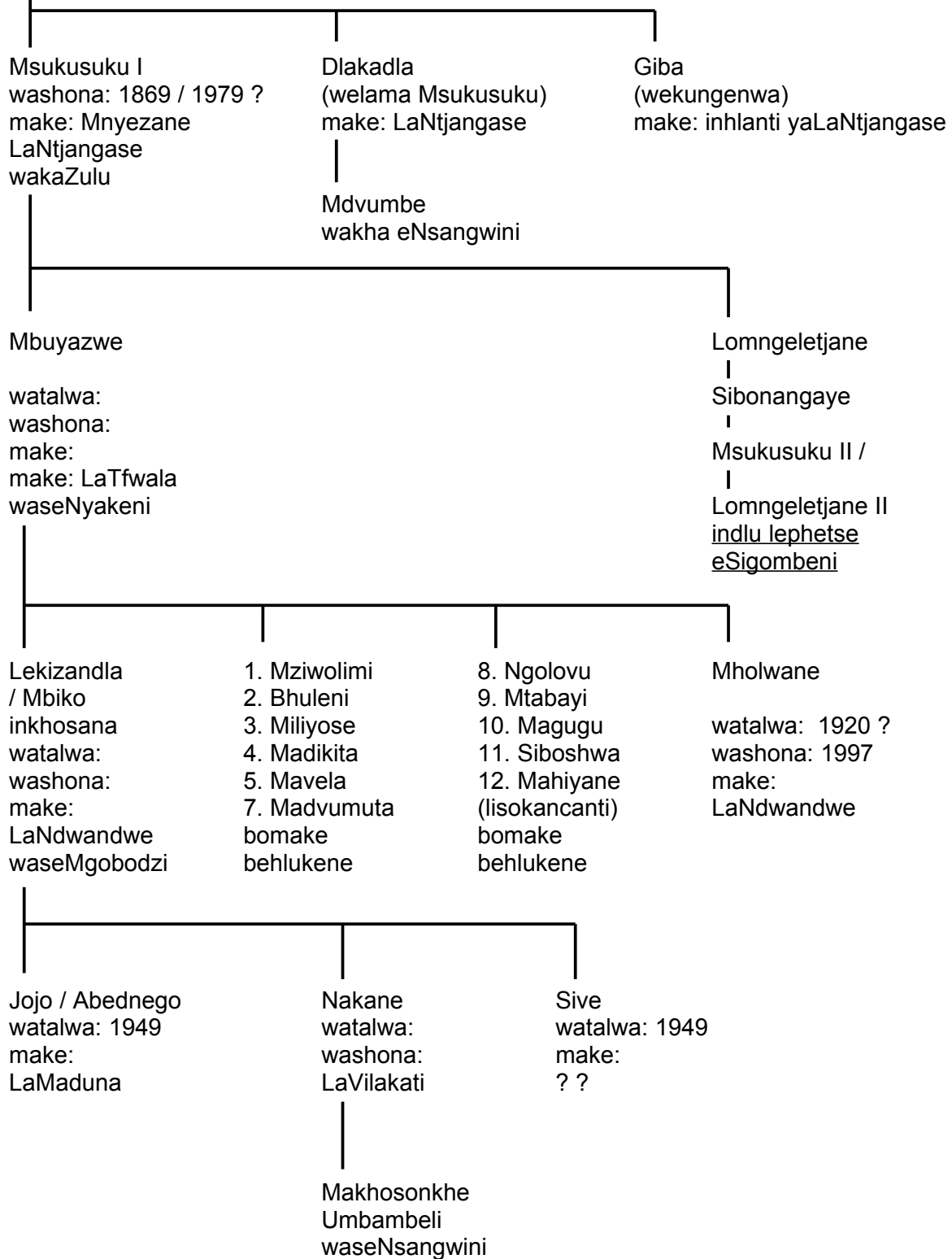
*information: Prince Hhobohhobo of eMgazini, Lobamba, 2 May 2002;
Daniel of Mnt. Felaphakatsi, indvuna Silwane Motsa (born 1924), S. B. Dlamini, Museum,
29 October 2007 (S. B. Dlamini is the son of Maceko of Kufa Dlamini. Kufa was possibly
the son of Lomangena.)*

SOMHLOLO (UMLONDOLOZI)

(1780 ? - 1839)

make lomtalako: Somnjalose LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni

wafakwa esiswini saLojiba LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni



Mbuyazwe waMsukusuku: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bebangu-16 noma 17)

1. LaMhlanga

1. Lozandla (INKHOSATANA), wendza ku ____
2. Mahiyane (LISOKANCANTI), wafundza eLuyengweni

2. LaNdwandwe waseMgobodzi

1. Lekizandla (Alexander) / Mbiko (INKHOSANA) (before 1952)
2. Mholwane, wateka LaZulu (1920?-1997)
3. Mziwolimi

3. Mbodziya LaMgudlula Mthethwa wakaZombodze (wakhelwa eMahhulwane, eNsangwini)

1. Bhuleni / Gabriel ("Gabliyen"), wakha eVusweni (emtini waseNsuka ?)
 2. Miliyose, wateka LaMdlovu (NaboSigananda) (watalwa: 1910)
 3. Mtabayi, wendza kuWani Ndzinisa eBarberton
 4. Lomtopo, wendza kuElias Tsela eVusweni
- (Bhuleni naMiliyose bakhonta eVusweni, kamalume wabo Gigimba waMgudlula Mthethwa)

5. LaGumedze

1. Madikita, watal Giba
2. Lomatsintsa, wendza ku ____
3. Mavela
4. Madvumuta

6. LaLukhele

1. Ngolovu
2. Mtabayi

7. LaMasango lomkhulu

1. Magugu
2. Siboshwa

8. LaMasango lomncane

1. intfombi
2. intfombi

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

information:

Sigananda waMiliyose Dlamini (born: 1933), Museum, 13 October 2004;

Giba ("Mabhulo") waMadikita Dlamini, Museum, 12 December 2006;

Indlu yaMbuyazwe waMsukusuku I

Mswati II nakasuka elawini lakhe kaHhohho acondze ekhaya kubo eLudzidzini, bekahamba nelibutfo lakhe, iNyatsi. Bebatsandza kuwela iNkhomati lapho kunemcanco khona ("The Gap").

Mswati watjela Msukusuku waseSigombeni kutsi akhe lilawu "emkhiweni" ngaseNkhomati (north of the river?). Inkhosi yatjela Mhlahlo Vilakati, indvuna yeNkhosikati yayo Lanyandza Magongo kutsi asikele Msukusuku live laseNsangwini ephakelweni laLaNyandza.

Msukusuku wabeka intsandvokati yakhe. LaTfwala, eNsangwini. Umntfwana waLaTfwala waba yindvuna yabaseSigombeni.

Swaziland National Archives, document of 1952:

Shifu Mbiko waseNsangwini washona. Inkhosana yaMbiko nguSive loneminyaka lemitsatfu. Losabambele nguMholwane.

Nakashonile Mholwane, Makhosonkhe waNakane wabambela live.

UmnakaboMsukusuku I, Dlakadla, watala Mdvumbe. Mdvumbe wakha eNsangwini.

Lekizandla waMbuyazwe: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(wateka bafati labane [4], wangashiya bantfwana. Bonkhe bangenwa nguMholwane.)

1. LaMaduna

1. Jojo / Abednego (M. P. 1997-2002), wakha eHerefords

2. LaMasango

1.

3. LaVilakati

1. Nakane, watala Makhosonkhe

4. La _____ ?

1.

Mholwane waMbuyazwe: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

(wateka munye umfati)

LaZulu

1.

information: Timothy Mhlongo, eNsangwini, 6 February 2007 (623-4211; fax 437-3010)

Dlakadla waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaMashabakazi (LaMaseko wakaNgcamane ?)

1. Sitjegu (inkhosana), wateka LaTsabedze (NaboSigomfane)

2. LaTfwala waseMlotane (intsaba), eBuseleni North

1. Mdvumbe, wateka LaNkambule (NaboLobhala), LaVilakati (NaboDaniel) nalomunye

2. Madukula, wateka LaMasango lowatala Mbulane naFunekile

Macalata waDlakadla wendza kuGabheni Gama eMcengeni (NaboNgolwane)

Sitjegu waDlakadla: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Ndamungane Tsabedze wakuMalindza

1. Ntsambose, wendza kaDludla eSigombeni (Dludla abeliphoyisa, wesuka eShowe eNatal.)

2. Tfwalitje / Maphuzefahla (inkhosana) (wakha eJozi)

3. Lamhhushu, wendza kaGama eDlangeni watala Lontombi, Grace, naTibeko

4. Sigomfane, wateka LaFakudze

5. Sibusani

6. Tondlile

information: Shewu waVelifile Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 17 November 2006

Sigomfane waSitjegu: inkhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka yinye)

1. Lomasontfo LaMjujwa Fakudze waseNkhanini (Mjujwa waMbovane)
(abeseekhona, 2007)

1. Mdana, wendza kuBhebha waMehlenkhomo Nkambule, eMliba

2. Majola (washona)

3. Dumane (washona)

4. Belundzi (washona)

5. Lomphezulu, wendza kaNdlela

6. Bomu (washona)

7. Msobhi (washona)

tingani taSigomfane:

1. LaHlophe wakaSipede eSiphocosini, watala Msanti (1937-2007) (Msanti watala Themba)

2. LaMnisi, watala Leo (former Accountant, King's Office) (UMLANDVO)

3. LaMagongo, watala Mafindi

information:

Nonhlanhla waBelundzi Dlamini (wife of Vacu Magongo), Lobamba, 25 March 2007

Mnt. Dlakadla watalwa yiNkk. Mnyezane Ntjangase, abelama Msukusuku esiswini.

Dlakadla wakha umuti waseKufeni, eSigombeni.

Sitjegu waDlakadla wakha eSigombeni. Washona ngabo1957.

Mdvumbe waDlakadla wakha eNsangwini. Washona ngabo1952.

Sigomfane waSitjegu abe ngugadza emtini weNkhosi kaLobamba. (Guard)

Lobhala waMdvumbe abefundza naSobhuza kaZombodze. Lobhala wakha eNyakeni.

Mdvumbe waDlakadla: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Phosile Nkambule

1. Lobhala / Job (UMLONDOLOZI), wateka bafati labane (washona: 1959)
2. Lotjolwa / Galina, wendza kaMaziya
3. Petros / Zulu
4. Abednego

2. LaVilakati

1. Daniel
2. Cuthbert

3. Iomunye umfati:

1. Walter

Lobhala waMdvumbe: bafati nebantfwana:

1. Juliet LaLombambo Mkhabela waseGundvwini

1. Mkhuzo
2. Annah
3. Ntombintombi
4. Grace
5. Masende
6. Zwele
7. Mdoloza

2. Jeni LaMsutfu Lukhele waseMoneni

(Msutfu Lukhele abe ngumfana wendlunkhulu kaLobamba)

1. Lomhlangano
2. Jadvu
3. Hleziphi, wendza kuMavulane Magongo, eMvesheni kaLobamba (watalwa: 1947 ?)
4. Mbulawa

3. Lomshangane waShifu Madlinkhomo Mabuza waseMafutseni

1. Thokozile
2. Photise
3. Kwazi
4. Bantana

4. Sifaphi LaMacumayana Tfwala waseNyakeni

1. Mafavuke
2. Makhutjane
3. Logende
4. Sibongile

information:

Hleziphi waLobhala Dlamini, eMvesheni, Lobamba, 5 September 2001 & 10 December 2006

Giba waSomhlolo

Giba watalwa yinhlangi yaMnyezane Ntjangase, ngekungenwa.

Giba wakha umuti waseKutsini, eSigombeni.

Giba waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaSimelane

1. Mfundza (inkhosana), wateka LaSimelane, LaVilakati naLaJele (LaSimelane wangenwa nguDlamini waseNsingweni)
2. Magcogiyane, washada naLaKhumalo, wateka LaBhembe

Giba waphindze watala:

1. Mgubulundwana
2. Tibi

Giba wangena:

1. inkhosikati yaMswati, LaMsibi (NaboFuthi) (SEE APPENDIX FOUR).
2. inkhosikati noma liphovela laMswati, LaMdletje (SEE Mnt. Mshoshi waseMoneni).

Mfundza waGiba waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantwana: (batsatfu)

1. LaSimelane

1. Mfelane (waba yedwana) (inkhosana)

2. LaVilakati (waseNsenga ?)

1. Jeni (waba yedwana)

3. LaJele

1. Sophie (waba yedwana)

Indzaba yeMnt. Futhi waMswati II

Mswati II watsatsa LaMsibi, lowatala intfombatana kuphela, Futhi. Nasekakhotsamile Mswati, LaMsibi waya eSigombeni kutsi ayongenwa nguGiba, kodvwa akazange aphindze atfole bantfwana.

Mkhwankhwa watalwa nguShifu Matikweni Nkambule waseBuseleni. Abefelwe bafati nebantfwana eBuseleni, waya kudzadzewabo eMjindini wakha khona. Mnt. Futhi wendza kuMkhwankhwa wamakhela eMjindini. Mkhwankhwa wamekezisa Futhi kepha abesengakamloboli.

Umntfwana wekucala waFuthi washona nakabelekwa. Umntfwana wesibili wasindza, kepha kwashona unina, Futhi, nasabelekile. Mkhwankhwa watfuma bantfu bayobika kushona kwaFuthi eSigombeni. BeSigombeni baya eMjindini bayolandza lomntfwana, Citsekile. Citsekile wamunyiswa ngugogo wakhe, iNkhosikati LaMsibi, wakhuliswa nguye futsi. Citsekile watalwa kumbe nga1907.

Sobhuza II bekatfuma emajaha emimangweni ayohlola tintfombi letinhle. Lamajaha ambona Citsekile ammikisa kaLobamba. Yatsi iNkhosi Citsekile abesemncane, sale bambuyisela eSigombeni, bamgadze.

Nasakhulile, Citsekile waya kaNgwane wendza eNkhosini kuSobhuza II.

Citsekile watala bantfwana labatsatfu kaLobamba, Lomphezulu, Ntsandzane naMabhalane, kepha bonkhe basheshe bashona. Sobhuza watfuma lenkhosikati eSigombeni, lapho yatala khona Mnyezane, Mvelaphansi, Macuba, Kwatiwako naMkwena. Bonkhe labantfwana basindza.

information: Mnt. Mnyezane waSobhuza, Lobamba, June 1985, & 10 May 2002

Mnyezane watalwa eSigombeni nga1932. Abemunyiswa yinkhosikati yaSibonangaye Mhambose Mdluli sikhatsi unina abehlala kaNgwane, abemenywa nguSibhoti waLomngeletjane, abekhuliswa nguPolweni waMsukusuku.

Mnyezane wacala kufundza eKukhanyeni Primary. Waya kaLobamba nga1945, wachubeka nekufundza esikolweni sakhona. Wafundziswa nguMnt. Makhosini (Ndvunankhulu), Miss Mavuso waseNsangwini, naMiss Mbatha waseMnambithi (Ladysmith, South Africa).

Mnyezane wendza kuStephen Mtjopane Mamba wakaLomshiyo. Nga1958, wagidza umtsimba. Lombuzi waSibonangaye watfwala umtfwalo wakhe emtsimbeni.

tibongo taMsukusuku waSomhlolo

simamane sengwe senkosi enkulu,
jozi liyacanda linjengamanzi,
ngete ngilambe nangihleti nawe, ncaba yaNgwane,
ningalamba nangihleti nabomake emakhosikati,
mkhatazi wenkhani, mkhatazi wetimvemve tebeSutfu,
wena wambamba ingalo,
lucugulwane beluhlezi emhlohlweni,
lubuka imihlambi yaboMbuyisa naboMabhengeta,
lulele ebaleni luphaphasholo,
lubhodlele izingwe netiNgwenyama
nkhosi !

Qetfuka waBhizeni Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 1 June 1999

tibongo taLomngeletjane waMsukusuku

wachakaza Mahlavu waba njengakuvuma kweNcwala,
magwegwane wakitsi bewunjengabakaZulu,
bayakutondza labontsamo tilukhuni,
unyatsela sicanco kwatamatama emagobodvo,
libhudlo lelihle leligeze bafana baseMlambongwenya, (umfula)
intombi ezihamba amahhomu kulaseMvubula, (umfula)
sibhengubhengu lesesuka eKutsini eNdondasuka, (umuti weMnt. Giba)
mkhonto lowagwaza ugucile kubafana basemaGavini, (liGavu = libutfo)
lucungo aluhlangani entsanyeni,
luhlanguana kudzadzewabo, Cikose
nkhosi !

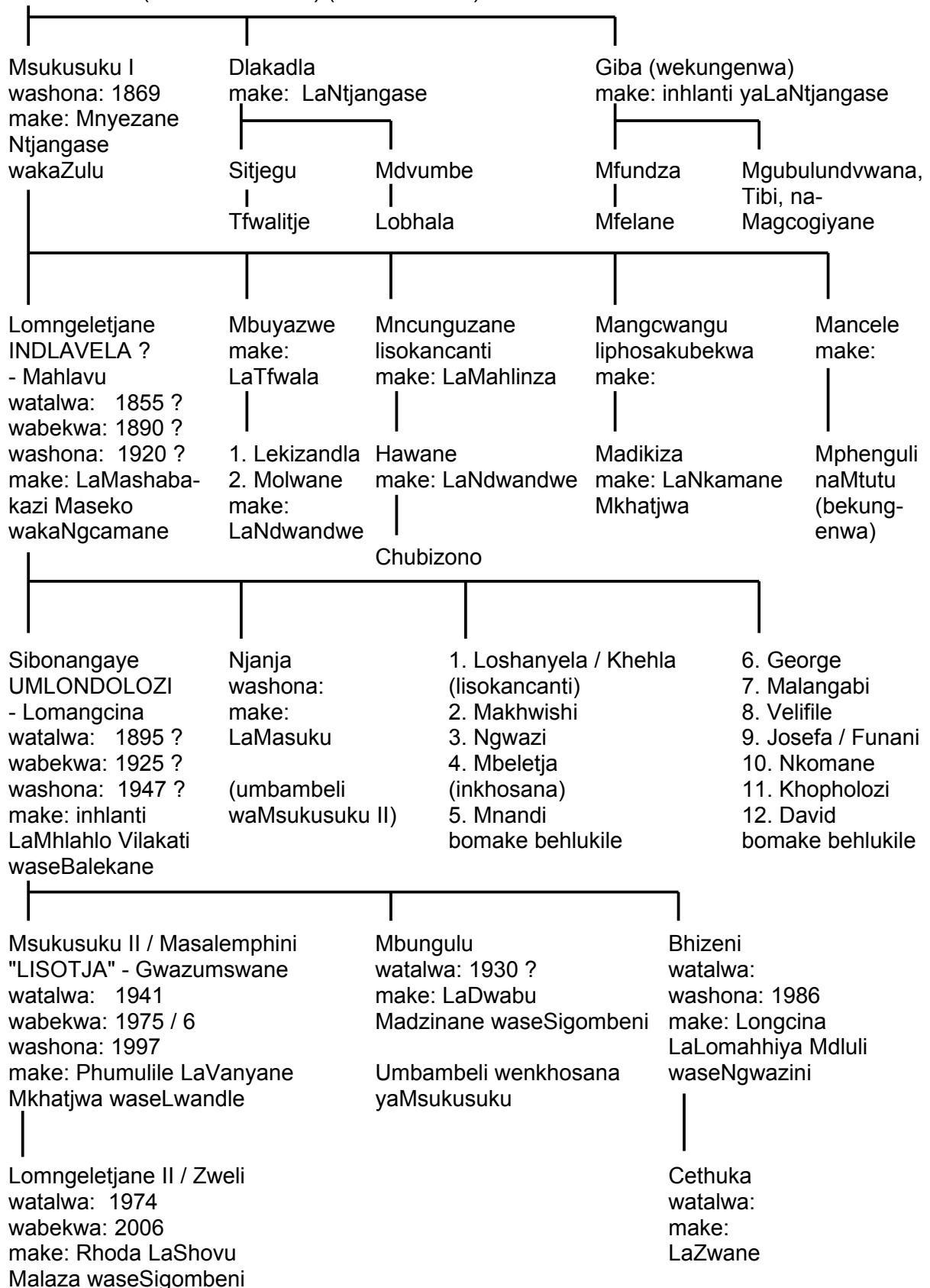
Qetfuka waBhizeni Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 1 June 1999

tibongo taSibonangaye waLomngeletjane

uyadonda kusuka emizini yamadoda,
lithole lembala liyephuza ukuwela,
lithole lembala liyephuza ukuzubuka,
ubovu gweje unjengentolwane,
ubovu gweje unjengemsumphe lobovu waseNgome, (lihlatsi laseSigombeni)
ugwadla ngetingcwembe tebantfwabenkhosi,
insimba lemnyama yaseZikhotheni,
insimba lemnyama yakaboNjikati,
udvuba indlela wanika bekhabyonyoko kaSelandvodza,
tandla tinhle taboNcengezane tafuta dzadzewabo, uLozibaya,
tinkhomo letingadlalani netebantfu, tidlelana netebelungu eMavesini,
tinkonjane takuMnununu tiyacoketela, (Mnununu = intsaba)
taLomagomba tesula umlomo
nkhosi !

Qetfuka waBhizeni Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 1 June 1999

SOMHLOLO (UMLONDOLOZI) (1780 ? - 1839)



M8 page 2 eSigombeni, eNsangwini kuyachubeka
draft of 12 December 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,520 1966 - 1,420 1986 - 1,920

tindvuna taseSigombeni - inkhundla yakaLozitha

3221-01 emphakatsi

Absalom Vusi waSakusile Mamba (to be confirmed by inkhosana; “appointed by Cethuka”)

Tax List 1993: Mashoba Maseko, indvuna yaMsukusuku II (washona)

Mashoba watsatsa sikhundla saMbashane / Mbovu Madzinane, indvuna yaSibonangaye
(washona: ?)

Mbashane watsatsa sikhundla seyise Dwabu Madzinane *Tax List 1977:*

Dwabu abe yindvuna yeNkk. LaNtjangase

tindvuna taseNsangwini - inkhundla yaseSipiki

1002-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Molwane Dlamini (washona: 1997)

Molwane watsatsa sikhundla seyise Lekizandla

mabhalane: David waKhopholozzi Dlamini
H. Kuper, 1952: kaMnjoli, kuseSigombeni

live laseSigombeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land), ngesheya kwemapulazi: eMalandzela, kaMyengwa
waLomagcwaba Nkambule; eNsingweni, kaMnt. Mphindza waMakhalane
northeast: eMbelebeleni, kaMnt. Gcokoma waMncele
east: eNkhiliji, kaMnt. Mkhumbi waSayitjeni
?? south-east: kaNtunja, kaMnt. Ndlovuyangwane waMatsafeni (Comfi)
south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
south-west: eKudzeni, kaShifu Phakathi waMdwayimba Shongwe
west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land), ngesheya kwemapulazi: eDlangeni, kaNsukumbili
waNdabefihlwako Gama, eMeleti, kaNdvuna Geza Mavuso
north-west: kaSiko, kaMnt. Madubula waMlangeni
?? eSankolweni kukuphi

live laseNsangwini lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: emahlatsi (Peak Timbers)
northeast: eNdzingeni, kaMnt. Mmemo waMhlonhlo
east: eMgungundlovu, kaMnt. Madumo waCetjwayo
south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
west: eNginamadvolu, kaMnt. Zwangendaba waLodlakama

M8_page 3_eSigombeni, eNsangwini_kuyachubeka
draft of 12 December 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Msukusuku waSomhlolo

Somhlolo watsatsa Mnyezane Ntjangase, lobekavela eveni lakaZulu. LaNtjangase watala Msukusuku naDlakadla. Bebahlala emtini waseLangeni, kanye naLaZidze, unina waMavuso (Mswati II). LaNtjangase bekamnyenyisela LaZidze kudla nakasemncane Mswati.

Inhlanti yaLaNtjangase yabuye yatala Giba nasakhotsamile Somhlolo.

Mswati nasakhulile wabekwa kutsi abe yiNgwenyama. Wayiva lendzaba yalaNtjangase, wamphakela eSigombeni. INkhosi yatjela emajaha kutsi amakhele LaNtjangase umuti eSigombeni. INgwenyama yaphindze yanika LaNtjangase indvuna, kwakunguDwabu Madzinane. Dwabu bekatfwala umtfwalo weNkhosikati enhloko.

information: Mnt. Mnyezane waSobhuza, Lobamba, June 1985

Msukusuku wakha lilawu eNsangwini khona atoba dvutane nakaHhohho, lapho Mswati bekhala khona.

Msukusuku abe yingwazi. Nga1869, asakhotsamile Mswati, indvuna yemabutfo akaHhohho, Matsafeni Mdluli watsi akuyiwe emphini, bayohlasela baPedi, eWulu. Abesekelwa nguMnt. Msukusuku, akanye neMnt. Khoza waseLukhetseni, neMnt. Sondabane waseLuphuyeni.

Diakadla bekafute aye emphini yaseWulu, kepha bekaphetfwe lidvolo, wehluleka kuhamba. Msukusuku wabona kuncono kutsi sale sekuya yena.

Msukusuku wasala emphini yaseWulu (eMshadza I). Mahlaphahlapha Maseko wambona abulawa wabuyisa ekhaya tikhali temntfwanenkhozi nemdada wakhe. NOMA Msukusuku abephetfwe liphika, wabona kutsi beSutfu bebatawumcedza, watjela Mahlaphahlapha kutsi amgwaze. Kwentiwa kanjalo. (BONA Mnt. Mahlaba waSobhuza ngalendzaba)

J. S. M. Matsebula, "Izakhiwo zamaSwazi", 1952, pp. 32-33

Lomngeletjane waMsukusuku (1855 ? - 1920 ?)

information: H. Jones, "Register", 1992, p. 111:

Lomngeletjane wabekwa ngabo1890. Washona emva kwa1914, noma embi kwa1922.

Nga1903, emaNgisi abhalisa Lomngeletjane njengashifu eluhlwini lwaboshifu. Nga1904, December 30, wafakaza sikhalo sebakaNgwane mayelana nemtsetfo weMadlangengwenya (Native Administration Proclamation No. 3 of 1904).

Lomngeletjane bekhala emtini waseSigombeni.

Imiti yaLomngeletjane:

ESigombeni (umphakatsi)

eMbukweni

eNdondakusuka

EMsizini

eNdvukwini

eNcaba

M8 page 4 eSigombeni, eNsangwini kuyachubeka
draft of 12 December 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sibonangaye (1895 ? - 1947 ?) waLomngeletjane

Nasashonile Lomngeletjane, Nkk. LaMhlahlo Vilakati waseBalekane wakhetfwa ngekutsi nguye lenkhulu. Umntfwanake Mbeletja abefanele abe yinkhosana, kepha wawushona uyise asekhona. Mbeletja bekete bantfwana.

Lusendvo lwaseSigombeni lwakhomba Sibonangaye lowatalwa yinhlangi yaLaMhlahlo kutsi atsatse sikhundla semnakabo Mbeletja. Sibonangaye wabekwa kumbe nga1925.

Mbeletja washiya tingani takaMadzinane. Tatalwa yindvuna Dwabu. Sibonangaye watitsatsa letintfombi. (? Akangenanga letintfombi, taba bafati bakhe. ?)

Ngabo1940, Shifu Mgwejezi waVanyane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle wakhipha umtsimba wadzadzewabo, Phumulile. Phumulile bekayowendza kulenye indvodza yaseSigombeni. Lendvodza yagucula ingcondvo yayo.

Mgwejezi bekati kutsi ngesiSwati, umtsimba awujiki nawusendleleni. Wagijima waya kuMnt. Sibonangaye wamcela kutsi awemuke lomtsimba, amteke Phumulile. Sibonangaye bekala, njengoba LaDwabu abe nemntfwana, Lusendvo. Bekuvakala kutsi Lusendvo bekatawuba yinkhosana. Kepha dzadzewabo lomkhulu, Loncina, wabhodlela Sibonangaye, atsi angayekeliswa sikhundla sakhe. Umtsimba wangena ngaLoncina.
information: Mnt. Mnyezane waSobhuza, Lobamba, 10 May 2002

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha la1949:

Nakashonile Sibonangaye, kwabambela Malangabi waLomngeletjane

David waLomngeletjane

Nga1916-18, David abefundza kanye naSobhuza eLovedale. Wahamba esikhundleni semnakabo Sibonangaye. David waba nguthishela lomkhulu kaZombodze, nakuMatsapha. Esikolweni wetsiwa ngekutsi nguMfeti.

David washada na-Emily Maseko lobekafundza eLovedale naye. Kungatsi bankhe bantfwababo batalwa kuMatsapha.

Msukusuku II waSibonangaye

Masalempini watalwa nga1941, wabekwa nga1975 noma 1976, wetsiwa ngekutsi nguMsukusuku II, washona nga1997.

Nasashonile Msukusuku, Mbungulu waSibonangaye wanikwa kutsi ayobambela live laseSigombeni.

Observer, 1 September 2003:

Indvuna yaseLudzidzini, Jim Gama, ikhomba LaMalaza njengumbambeli.

Times of Swaziland, 23 February 2004:

Cethuka waBhizeni ukhomba umntfwana walaMalaza, Zweli, esiveni saseSigombeni.

Longeletjane II waMsukusuku II

Msukusuku waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (lamakhosikati akakapheleli)

1. LaMahlinza (wabekwa emtini waseMsizini)

1. Mngcunguzane (LISOKANCANTI), wateka LaVilakati naLaNdwandwe

2. LaMashabakazi Maseko wakaNgcamane

1. Lomngeletjane (INKHOSANA) (INDLAVELA ? – Mahlavu) (1855?-1920?)

3. NaboMangcwangu

1. Mangcwangu (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA) ()

4. LaTfwala waseNyakeni

1. Mbuyazwe, wateka LaNdwandwe waseMgobodzi, watala Lekizandla naMolwane

5. NaboMancele

1. Mancele, akatekanga, akatalanga, washiya tingani letimbili takaSilolo

Labanye bantfwana baMsukusuku

1. Cikose

2. Funekile, wendza kuLomagcwaba Nkambule waseMalandzela, watala Myengwa

3. Lozibaya, wendza kuMacina Bhembe waseLwandle, watala boLogwazela

4. Lomitsi, wendza kuShifu Mvemve Hlophe wakaLamgabhi, watala boMampondo

5. Londlala, wendza kuShifu Mlokotfwa Nxumalo waseZikhotheni, watala boMciniseli

6. Mvulase, wendza kuMbovane Fakudze, indvuna yaseNkhanini, watala ____ ?

7. Polweni, wendza kaTsabedze eNdlembeni, watala Jubela, Mcoshwa naLongcakavane.

8. intfombi, yendza kuMhliphizo Manyatsi eNyakeni

(Nayishonile indvodza yaPolweni, Tsabedze, Polweni wabuyela ekhaya nebantfwabakhe.)

Mngcunguzane waMsukusuku: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(bafati batsatfu)

1. LaNdwandwe

1. Hawane (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Jeni

2. LaVilakati

1. Mphisi (abe yedvwa), wateka LaSimelane, LaVilakati, LaMavuso

(Mphisi wangena Gezephi Mdluli waSibonangaye, watala boLandliki)

3. LaMdluli

1. Mjoli

2. Lomitsi

Kungatsi Mngcunguzane waphindze watala Lonkhulumo lowendza kuLomadokola Sukati.

Hawane watala Chubizono (LISOKANCANTI)

*information: Shewu waVelifile Dlamini, Mbhaceka waJosefa Dlamini, Hendry Gama
(grandson of Velifile), eLudzidzini, 17 November 2006*

Lomngeletjane waMsukusuku: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (akakapheleli)

1. LaBhembe

1. Loshanyela / Khehla (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Lolanga

2. LaBhembe (inhlanti)

1. Makhwishi, watala Polweni
2. Ngwazi

3. LaMhlahlo Vilakati waseBalekane

1. Loncina, wendza ku _____ Khumalo eKwendzeni (NaboMdungazwe)
2. Mbeletja (INKHOSANA, washona uyise asekhona) (akatalanga) (washona: 1918?)
information: Mnt Mnyezane waSobhuza, Lobamba, 10 December 2006
(Labanye bayaphikisa batsi Lomngeletjane abelama Mbeletja esiswini.)

4. LaVilakati (inhlanti yaLaMhlahlo)

1. Sibonangaye (UMLONDOLOZI - Lomangcina) (1895 ? - 1947 ?)
2. David, washada na-Emily LaKhubonye Maseko waseSandlane (1898 -)

5. LaVilakati III (umlamu ?)

washona ekubelekeni

6. Gunundvu Vilakati

1. Lonjwayi, wendza kuNgatja Shongwe (NaboMavosho).
information: Veleteni waNgcwembe Shongwe, Ludzidzini, 22 October 2006

7. LaMphikeleli Shongwe waseKudzeni (wendziswa)

1. Mbhono, wendza kaMagagula kalobamba Lomdzala (NaboGadvu)
2. Malangabi (umbambeli waMsukusuku II), wateka LaMabuza (wambeka eMbukweni)
3. Josefa / Funani, wateka LaTsabedze (NaboMbhaceka)

8. Qholo LaMphikeleli Shongwe waseKudzeni (watiganela)

1. George, wateka LaJele
2. Velifile, wateka LaMkhonta naLaSimelane (NaboShewu ?)
3. Bikwaphi, wendza kuLongidi Dludlu eSiyeni

9. LaMasuku (wabekwa emtini waseNcaba)

1. Njanja (umbambeli waMsukusuku), wateka LaMaseko, LaMnisi naLaMabuza
2. Ntombi, wendza kaMabuza eMafutseni
3. Harriet, akendzanga

10. LaMasuku (inhlanti) (wabekwa emtini waseNdvukwini)

1. Nkomane, wateka LaGinindza waseMoneni lowatala Lomlembe, Bholoja naFuzile
2. Khopholozu, wateka LaBhembe utala Lomanesi, David, Lomahasha, Vumbukile naNcedze
3. Malingose, wendza kaNdwandwe eNkambeni

11. LaMdluli I (wabekwa emtini waseNdvukwini)

1. Mhlatase, wendza kuMakhambane Fakudze, indvuna yaseNkhanini (NaboMaboya)
2. Mfati, wendza kaSimelane koNtjingila (bakha eNcabaneni)
3. Mnandi

12. LaMdluli II (inhlanti)

(wabekwa emtini waseNdvukwini)

1. Lomanayini
2. Siyinga (wahlanta Mhlatase, wakhulisa boMaboya)

13. LaMdluli III

1. Hlakazane, wateka LaMabuza lowatala Melika, Mabanjane naShudu

information: Shewu Dlamini, Mbhaceka Dlamini, Hendry Gama, eLudzidzini, 17 Nov. 2006

Mangcwangu waMsukusuku: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(bafati babili)

1. LaNkamane Mkhwatjwa waseLwandle

1. Madikiza
2. Ntfulikati
3. Majalimane

2. LaNsibandze

1. Kapane
2. Mahlobo
3. Lobashayeli
4. Nganenyoni
5. Lomtobho

Mancele waMsukusuku: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(bafati babili)

Mancele, akatekanga, akatalanga, washiya tingani letimbili takaSilolo. Letintfombi tatekwa nguMnt. Lomngeletjane egameni laMancele. Bantfwabato baMancele ngalokusemtsetfweni.

1. LaSilolo lomkhulu

1. Lutswayi, wendza ku ____
2. Hlambase, wendza kaMkhathjwa eLwandle (NaboMajehlwandle)
3. Voboyi, wendza ku ____
4. Lamanyasa, wendza eNgwazini, ku ____
5. Sibhoti, wendza kaHlatjwako eSigombeni
(nabasebancane Hlambase bekamema Sakusile Mamba, Sibhoti bekamema Mnyezane waSobhuza)

2. LaSilolo lomncane

1. Mphenguli, abehlala eJozi
2. Shisiwe, wendza ku _____ Shongwe eKudzeni
3. Mtutu, wateka LaLukhele (NaboNdaba)

David waLomngeletjane: inkhosikati nebantfwana: (washada)

Emily LaKhubonye Maseko waseSandlane

1. Phetsane, wendza ku ____
2. Vivienne, wendza ku ____
3. Makholwa, wendza ku ____
4. Stella / Hope (Cabinet Minister, 1998 - 2003), wendza kuBhutana Lukhele eKwaluseni
5. Edgar / Fly / Mnikwa
6. Lancelot

Sibonangaye (1895 ? - 1947 ?) waLomngeletjane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaShongwe (wacoshwa, batsi waganga naMadikiza Dlamini)

1. Mhlaphetse (INKHOSATANA), wendza kuMageba Khumalo eSankolweni

2. LaDwabu Madzinane lomkhulu waseSigombeni (singani saMbeletja)

1. Lusendvo (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA ?) (wafela eJozi) (washona:)

2. Mgada (washona:)

3. Myingili, wendza ku _____ Simelane eMtsambama

4. Mbungulu, umbambeli wenkhosana yaMsukusuku II (watalwa: 1930 ?)

5. Madlibhi / Fikephi, wendza kuEdwin Vilakati eSigombeni

3. LaDwabu Madzinane lomncane waseSigombeni (singani saMbeletja)

1. Maloli, wendza ku-Isidoyi (? Isadore) Masuku eNkhoyoyo

4. Longcina LaLomahhiya Mdluli waseNgwazini

1. Bhizeni (LISOKANCANTI ?) (washona: 1985)

2. Lamlonjane, wendza kuMshumayeli Fakudze eNkhanini

5. Gezephi LaLomahhiya Mdluli waseNgwazini (inhlanti yaLongcina)

(wakhelwa emtini waseMbukweni)

1. & 2. bantfwana, bashona basebancane

3. Mkleyase, wendza kuNdleleni Gwebu (washona: 2003 Augsut)

(Gezephi wangenwa nguMphisi waMngcunguzane)

4. Landliki, wendza kuDaniel Mkhonta eMshingishingini

5. Sikhonaphi, wendza kuMagenwane Manyatsi eSigcineni

6. Nonkhululeko, usengakendzi

6. Mhambose LaLomahhiya Mdluli waseNgwazini (umlamu)

(wakhelwa emtini waseMbukweni) (Mhambose wagana Mnt. Dumakudze waBHUNU kucala)

1. Msingilili (washona:)

2. Lombuzi, wendza ku _____ Kunene eMakhwane

3. Maphiwase, wendza kuMnyazo Khumalo eSigombeni

7. Phumulile waShifu Vanyane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle

1. Masalemphini (INKHOSANA - Msukusuku II) (1941 - 1997)

8. LaMavuso waseSigombeni

1. Mthondo

2. Mancikifane, akendzanga (washona:)

3. Siyaphi, wendza kuChris Mkhonta eNhlango (P.S. kuHulumende)

9. Hlupheka La _____ Gwebu waseSinceni (watekwa kepha akagidzanga)

1. Masende (washona:)

2. Fondova, wendza kuJames Gudluzela Shabangu eMbekelweni

3. Tibekile, wendza kuSaul Kunene eKresi (Lake Chrissie), eSouth Africa

(Hlupheka wangenwa nguKhiva Mavuso (insila yaSibonangaye)

4. Duduzile, wendza kuShangashanga Ngwenya eNgcengceni ngaseMlembe (washona:)

5. Phakamisa, wendza ku _____

information: Mkleyase weMnt. Sibonangaye, Gwebu homestead, Lobamba, 2 May 2001

Msukusuku II waSibonangaye: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka lababili)

1. Duduzile Ndwandwe waseSigombeni (watekwa, wahamba)

1. Makhosazana

2. Rhoda LaShovu Malaza waseSigombeni (watekwa, wakhiwa)

1. Phikisiwe (1973) 2. Gema / Zveli (RSP) (1974) (INKHOSANA)

3. Ncineleni (1977) 4. Khuzwayo (1978)

5. Mnyango (1979) 6. Ndodeni / Swane (1981)

7. Ngabisa (liphahla) (1984) 8. Nelisiwe (liphahla) (1984)

9. Makhosi (1986) 10. Bhutana / Ngcebi (1995)

3. LaMasuku (waseMsunduza ?) (singani, wagcotjiswa asashonile Msukusuku)
(kungatsi LaMasuku watala embili, kaNgozo)

1. Tengetile

2. Fanaleni / Willie (Ngwane TTC)

information: Phikisiwe weMnt. Msukusuku, Ludzidzini, 17 November 2006

Bhizeni waSibonangaye (1923 – 1986)

Bhizeni abe lisokancanti laSibonangaye. Abe lilunga lePhalamende.

Bhizeni waSibonangaye: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka labane)

1. Evelinah Lamtutu LaMhlokonywa Zwane waseNgwazini

1. Ntfombiyenkosi 2. Seluleko 3. Nomphumelelo

4. Qetfuka (imbongi yeNkhosi) 5. Khisimisi 6. Vela

7. Phika 8. Buyisizwe 9. Mcabango (liphahla)

10. Mmeli (liphahla)

2. Vixtoria La _____ Madzinane waseSigombeni

akatfolanga mbeleko

3. Thokozile LaMvakali Shongwe (mabhengeta) waseNdlembeni ngaseVusweni

akatfolanga mbeleko

4. Annie La _____ Shongwe (mabhengeta) waseNdlembeni

1. Winile 2. Mfanuzile 3. Thandiwe

4. Tibuyile 5. Peniseli

tingani taBhizeni

1. LaMatsenjwa waseNyakeni (NaboMasiko) 2. LaNdwandwe (NaboSentenjani)

Chubizono waHawane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(abeseekhona nga2006)

1. LaMavuso waseSigombeni

(abeseekhona nga2006)

1. Mfunwa

2. Sibongeleni

3. Gcebane

2. LaNdwandwe

kungatsi akatfolanga mbeleko

3. LaGumbi

akatfolanga mbeleko

Njanja (UMLONDOLOZI) waLomngeletjane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMaseko waseNkambeni

- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1. Thokozile | 2. Lomtsimba |
| 3. Mthini | 4. Klebethu |
| 5. Lobayeni | 6. Babane |

2. LaMnisi

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------|
| 1. Condzaphi | 2. Sigingela |
| 3. Ntaki / Abel | |

3. LaMabuza

- | | |
|------------|-------------|
| 1. Mngcele | 2. Mantonto |
| 3. Ngcamu | |

information: Shewu waVelifile Dlamini, Mbhaceka waJosefa Dlamini, Hendry Gama (grandson of Velifile), eLudzidzini, 17 November 2006; Hleziphi LaLobhala Dlamini, eMvesheni, 10 December 2006

NOTES

Loncina waLomngeletjane, nakashonile indvodza yakhe, Khumalo, wabuyela ekhaya nebantfwabakhe Mdungazwe naFelani.

Mhlatase waLomngeletjane bekafanele ahlante Mvulase waMsukusuku nakendza kuMbovane Fakudze. Wefika eNkhanini asashonile Mbovane, watsatfwa nguMakhambane egameni leyise.

sigodzi sakaNtunja

Kunesigodzi lesibitwa ngekutsi kukaNtunja ngaseSigombeni. KaNtunja bekunguliphakelo laLaMndzebele, unina waSomcuba waSomhlolo NOMA bekungulilawu laSomcuba angakatfutsi aye ngaseNaspoti.

Lamanye emakhosikati aSomcuba (kumbe ebantfwabakhe) alandvwa eWulu kubaPedi, aletfwe kuSobhuza. Sobhuza watjela Sibonangaye kutsi awagadze.

factions:

Cethuka, Lamlonjane (of LaMdluli I), Maphiwase (of LaMdluli III), Mthondo (of LaMavuso) vs. Fondova (of LaGwebu), Klebethu waNjanja (grandmother - LaMasuku, therefore favoured LaMasuku), Ntfonjane ?
LaMasuku once arrested Masalemphini for lack of child maintenance.

Masimbenja watalwa nguMsukusuku I. Wesuka eSigombeni, wakhonta eKuzukekeni. Masimbenja watala Mayeyane lowateka Tatane LaMgoqo Dvuba. Mayeyane watala:

1. Hlamukile, wendza kuMgogdla Makhanya eNkhanini
2. Nkankane / Gabriel
3. Maliwa
4. Christinah, wendza kuJameson Ndlela eLangeni

Mhlophekazi Dlamini watalwa eSigombeni. Washona ngabo1937. Wateka LaMavimbela lowatala Mabanyane (1932-2003), Tom (washona: 1998) na-Lucy

information: Futhi waMabanyane Dlamini, Museum, 23 October 2006 (Theology student)

SOBHUZA I (SOMHLOLO)

Somcuba / Ndlovuyangwane I
(1800 ? - 1855 ?)
make: LaMndzebele

Londvubela

indlu lephetse eMvuma

Shakata
washona:
make:
LaNkambule

Ndaba / Mbodziya (wekungenwa)
INDLAVELA -
(1858 ? -)
make: Mkhukhu Mndzebele

Nyatsi
INDLAVELA - Ndlavela
watalwa: 1855 ?
wabekwa:
washona: 1922 ?
make: LaFakudze

Nkofane / Samuel
LIGAVU ?
watalwa: 1896 ?
washona: 1986
make: Lomvimbi
Mazibuko

Mantfwantfwa
/ John
watalwa:
washona: 1982
make: Lomvimbi

Matsafeni
UMLONDOLOZI - Comfi
watalwa: 1895 ?
wabekwa:
washona: 1966/67?
make:
LaNhlabatsi

Magangeni
/ Arthur
watalwa: 1920 ?
washona: 2004
make: LaMadzanga
Ndwandwe
waseNkambeni

Allen / Ntunja
LINDIMPI -
watalwa: 1939
make:

Sibusiso /
Barnabus
LINDIMPI -
watalwa: 1942
make: Elizabeth
Sibandze

Ndlovuyangwane II / Mtfundvuluka
LINDIMPI -
watalwa: 1935 ?
wabekwa:
washona: 1995 ?
make: Lonembe waMahhomane
Mkhatjwa waseLwandle

Masola
(lisokancanti)
make:
LaShongwe

Macalane
watalwa:
make:
LaNtjalintjali

Nyatsi II / Bongani
watalwa: 1962 ?
wabekwa: 2002
make:
LaMazibuko

M9 page 2 kaNtunja kuyachubeka
draft of 6 March 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 510 1966 - 1, 100 1986 - 2, 750

tindvuna takaNtunja

inkhundla yaseMkhiweni

mabhalane: James Sobhi Khumalo

3220-01 kaNtunja / emphakatsi (? eMkhulamini) (H. Kuper, 1952: kaNcaba)

live lakaNtunja lisikelana nanankha emave:

(Eunice Murdoch's unofficial Map of Chiefs, 1965, mistakenly places kaNtunja between kaBhudla and eLundzindzaneni)

north:

east:

south:

east:

Umfula uMhlambanyoni uhlukanisa live lakaNtunja nelelaseNyakeni

Batsi: "inkhosana yaMtfundvuluka ifanele ibeke Majahabovu Hlatjwako"

Iosabambele: Mbodleni Ginindza

Iobekabambela: Mboniseni Hlatjwako

Tax List 2003: Elias Hlatjwako

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Fukuza Dlamini

inkhundla yaseMtsambama

6505-01 eMtsambama / eKhubuta (enhlonhleni - kaBhanganoma)

live laseMtsambama lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eZishini, kaMnt. Gobizembe waMelashwa

east & west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: koNtjingila, kaShifu Nsibande Simelane

Tax List 2003: Coph'umlandvo ____

Tax List 1993: Mfaneni Mamba, indvuna yaMtfundvuluka (washona: 1996)

Tax List 1977: Mnyama Dludlu (umgijimi, kepha abetselisa)

Mnyama watsatsa sikhundla saMagumeni Mamba, indvuna yaComfi.

Magumeni watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mhlaba / Ngulube, indvuna yaNyatsi (d. 1953 ?)

Nkhamane Dludlu watala Gavu / Msila (indvuna), Msila watala Mnyama.

Mnyama watala Sipho / David Iosabambela sikhundla saMfaneni.

information: Sipho David waMnyama Dludlu (born 1955?), eMtsambama, 12 June 1997

Mhlaba Mamba wesuka eMadubeni eNgudzeni, wakhonta kuMnt. Nyatsi eMtsambama.

Mhlaba wateka Lozinyanya Dlamini lowatala Magumeni, Ndoda, Mashangane naMfaneni.

Nasashonile Magumeni, Ndoda bekabambela. Wakhonta eNyakeni (watala Vinah).

information: Isaac / Shodi waMfaneni Mamba, Museum, Lobamba, 9 February 1997

M9 page 3 kaNtunja kuyachubeka
draft of 6 March 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

inkhundla yaseMahlangatja

4306-01 eKuciniseleni (enhlonhlani - kaBhanganoma) (H. Kuper, 1952: eNyatsini)
live laseKuciniseleni lisikelana nanankha emave:
information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north, west, south: emapulazini (Tile Deed Land)
northeast: eBhahwini, kaShifu Mvinjelwa waKhwebetisa Ntjalintjali
east: eBuseleni, kaShifu Mtilankhatsa waMasibekela Nkambule

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mtibhi Dlamini (washona: 19 ?)

Somcuba / Ndlovuyangwane waSomhlolo
see APPENDIX ONE

Shakata waSomcuba

Nga1855, uma bakaNgwane bacitsa Somcuba eMgwenya, emabutfo abuya naShakata waSomcuba kanye naKekela waLondvubela.

Shakata wahlaliswa kaNtunja, ephakelweni lagogo wakhe, LaMndzebele.

Kekela wanikwa indzawo ngaseNdzingeni, kwabitwa ngekutsi kuseMvuma, njengoba Kekela wabuya "ngemvumo". Kekela watala Matayi, Matayi watala Godvo, Godvo watala Majwayiza, Majwayiza watala Kekela II, longumntfwananekhosi waseMvuma lamuhla.

Nyatsi waShakata

Matsafeni (Comfi) waNyatsi

Matsafeni bekahlala kakhulu ebukhosini, eZitheni. INkhosi yamnika umhlambi wetinkhomo, lobitwa ngekutsi Bhanganoma. Tinkhomo teBhanganoma tingemabheka eMnt. Lomakhala waMswati, kanye nenhlanti yakhe, Dzambile waMswati, labendza kuNoziyingili, iNkhosi yebakaMabhudu, emaTfongeni.

Letinkhomo tehlukaniwa tibaya letimbili, lesaComfi eKuciniseleni, nalesaMbabane Kunene eMdzimba.

Comfi wakha inhlonhla eNkhonyeni, kodvwa lomhlaba watsatfwa belungu na basika emapulazi. Comfi watfutsa waya eKuciniseleni, wakha inhlonhla khona. Emuva kwesikhatsi bezazama kwakha eZishineni kodvwa Mnt. Machubu wamcosha. Comfi wagcine akhe eMtsambama.

M9 page 4 kaNtunja kuyachubeka

draft of 6 March 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Comfi wangena bafati baPhendule Dlamini wakaVelezizweni, watala Maphevu (Ndvunankhulu). (Kepha LaVilakati (NaboMaphevu) abe singani saPhendule. ?? (Phendule watalwa nguAlpheous / Chubukufa weMnt Ndwandwa.)

Ndlovuyangwane II (Mtfundvuluka) waMatsafeni

Nyatsi II waNdlovuyangwane II

Observer 9 August 2004:

Sibhimbi saNyatsi II. Indvuna: Menzi Dlamini

NOTES

Lamanye emakhosikati eMnt. Somcuba (kumbe ebantfwabakhe) alandvwa eWulu kubaPedi, aletfwe kuSobhuza II. INkhosi yawabeka kaNtunja (kumbe ngabo1920). Sobhuza watjela Mnt. Sibonangaye waseSigombeni kutsi agadze lamakhosikati.

Lobamba, umnakaboComfi, wabambela Siteki asemphini njengathishela webantfwana baSobhuza II.

Somcuba / Ndlovuyangwane waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaNkambule

1. Shakata (INKHOSANA)

2. Lozichobo LaMaweni Simelane

1. Msutfu

2. Sigawula I / Magwayi

3. NaboBhevula

1. Bhevula, watala Ndwayimba

4. NaboHlubi ??

1. Hlubi, watala Ndlela lowatala Thele. Thele watala Khwishi lowatala Msindo. ??

information: document by D. R. Liebenberg, Nelspruit, 21 September 1988

5. Mkhukhu Mndzebele

(LaMndzebele wangenwa)

1. Ndaba / Mbodziya (INDLAVELA) (1858 ? -)

labanye bantfwana baSomcuba:

1. Masondvo, watala Mhlakuvane

(Mhlakuvane waya kaLamgabhi, watala Deda / Donald.

Deda / Donald waya kuLesibovu, watala Siza / Boniface ("Gabhatisa")

information: Siza / Boniface waDeda Dlamini, Museum, 6 March 2005 (with Bheki Nxumalo)

Shakata waSomcuba: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaFakudze

1. Nyatsi (INDLAVELA - Ndlavela) (INKHOSANA) (1855 ? - 1922 ?)

Nyatsi waShakata: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaNhlabatsi

1. Matsafeni (UMLONDOLOZI - Comfi) (INKHOSANA) (1895 ? - 1966/67?)

2. LaMadzanga Ndwandwe waseNkambeni

1. Magangeni / Arthur (1920 ? - 2004 February)

Matsafeni waNyatsi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaShongwe

1. Masola (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Lonembe LaMahhomane Mkhatjwa waseLwandle

1. Mtfundvuluka (INKHOSANA - Ndlovuyangwane II) (1935 ? – 1995 ?)

2. Mbhola

3. Mshana, wendza ku _____

4. Zembe, wendza ku _____

3. LaNtjalintjali (wahamba emva kwekutala Macalane)

1. Macalane

4. Fihliwe LaMcimenti Fakudze waseNkhanini

akatalanga

information: Khwezi (?) Dlamini & Allen Ntunja Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 7 June 2001

Ndlovuyangwane II (Mtfundvuluka) waMatsafeni: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMabuza

2. LaMazibuko

1. Bongani (INKHOSANA - Nyatsi II)

tingani taMtfundvuluka:

LaSukati

M9 page 6 kaNtunja kuyachubeka
draft of 6 March 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Indlu yaMbodziya / Ndaba waSomcuba

Mbodziya wateka bafati labangu-4.

Umfati wesitsatfu, Lomvimbi Mazibuko, abe sigcili (noma sitfunjwa ?).

Lomvimbi watala:

1. Nkofane / Samuel
2. Mantfwantfwa / John

Nkofane / Samuel waba ngumfundisi waseNazarene
(and also a Sergeant-Major in the USDF)

Nkofane / Samuel waMbodziya: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Emelinah Nkambule (washona: 1950)
1. ?

2. Emily LaSikhumane Shabangu (1925 - 1999)

1. Allen / Ntunja, wateka LaGama naLaShabangu

Allen wetsiwa nguSobhuza II kutsi nguNtunja
Times of Swaziland, 13 November 2000, "Monday Interview "
Allen waba ngu-Commissioner of Mines, 1968 - 1984

Mantfwantfwa / John naye waba ngumfundisi waseNazerene, eNdzingeni.

John waba nguthishela. (Vusweni Primary 8 years, Hhelehhele Primary 4 years, Dvudvusi Primary 12 years, Ndzingeni Primary 6 years.) Nemkakhe Elizabeth waba nguthishela.
Bobabili baphenshelwa nga1969. John washona nga1982.

John waMbodziya: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

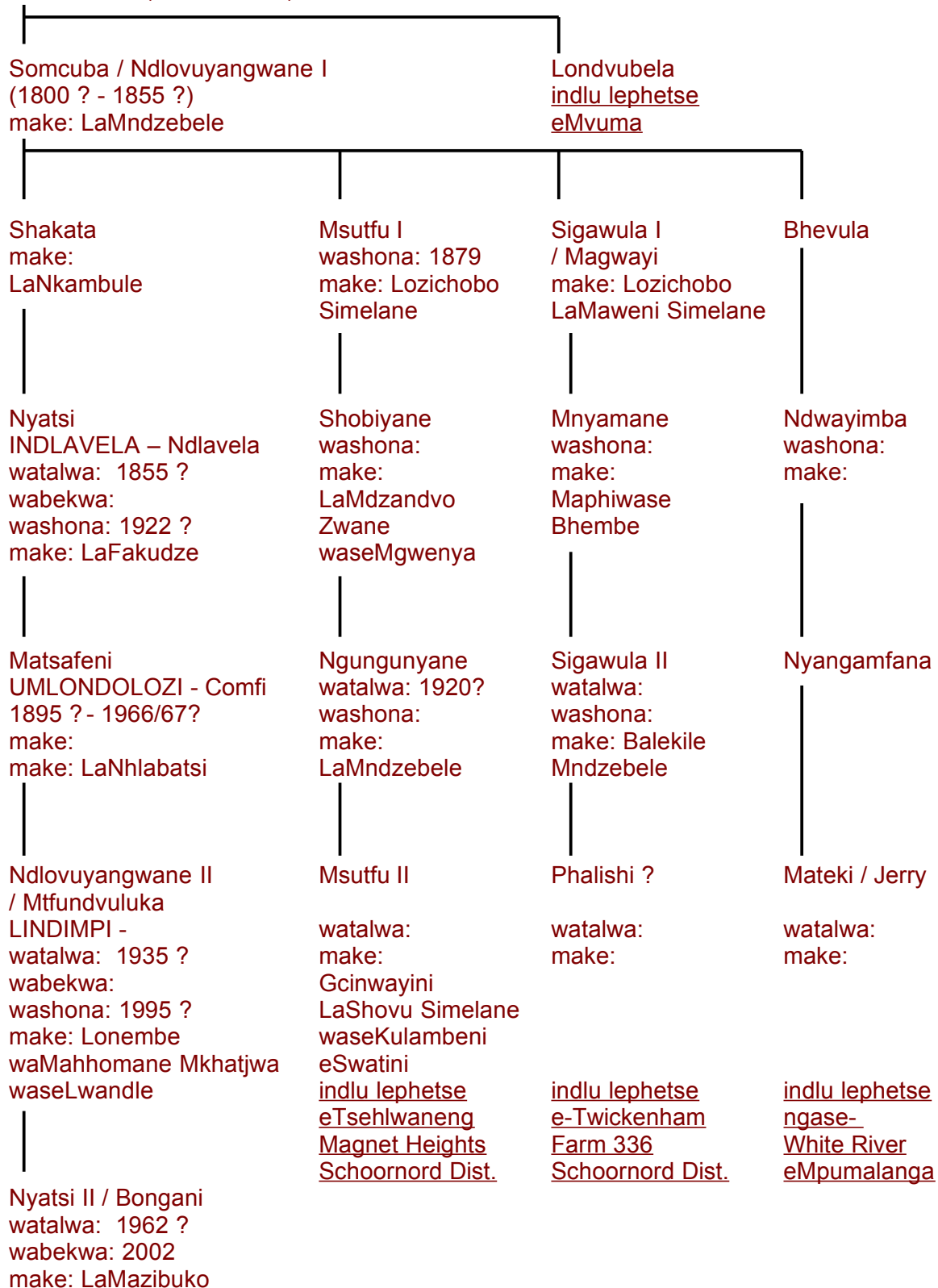
Elizabeth Tondzekile Sibandze wakaHhelehhele (bashada nga1930) (1908 - 2002)

1. Silas Fanyana (washona)
2. Sibusiso / Barnabus (LINDIMPI -) (watalwa: 1942, May 15)
3. Patricia Lomagugu
4. Amy Joyce
5. Siphiwe Anna Gladness

Sibusiso waba nguNdunankhulu waMbuso wakaNgwane wesiphohlango (1996 - 2003)
(8th Prime Minister of Swaziland)

SEE book in Nazarene Bookshop, Manzini: "The Lord is My Servant"

SOBHUZA I (SOMHLOLO)



Somcuba / Ndlovuyangwane waSomhlolo

INkhosi Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) yateka LaMndzebele, lowaba yinkhosikati yayo yekucala, emva kwetesulamsiti. LaMndzebele watala Somcuba (Ndlovuyangwane), kumbe nga1800.

Somcuba welanywa nguLondvubela, kumbe nga1803. Londvubela wafela emphini yaseLubuya nga1839, kepha washiya umntfwana, Kekela.

(Gogo waSomhlolo, unina weNkhosi Ndvungunye, abe wakaMndzebele naye.)
LaMndzebele waphakelwa kaNtunja. Live lakaNtunja lisikelana nalelaseSigombeni nalelaseNyakeni.

Somcuba waba ngumuntfu lomkhulu emlandvweni wakaNgwane.

Somhlolo wakhotsama nga1839. BakaNgwane bakhomba Mswati kutsi abe yinkhosana, kepha abemncane ngekutsi abekwe.

Mnt. Fokothi waSomhlolo wabangisa Mswati, bakaNgwane bamcitsa. Somcuba waba ngumntfwanenkhosi lobekabambela Mswati.

Mswati wabekwa kutsi abe yiNgwenyama nga1844 noma nga1845. Emva kwa-1845, uma bakaNkhosi bacala kwakha ngasemfuleni iNkhomati, bakaNgwane banika Somcuba kutsi ayophatsa umhlambi wetinkhomo tebukhosi, Ludlambedu. Letinkhomo betinemsebenti lomkhulu emisimetweni yebukhosi. Inhlonhla yato lensha, eLudlambedlweni, yakhiwa eNkhomati (dvutane naseMbhuleni, lapho kuneBadplaas lamuhla).

Nga-August 1845, kwafika emaBhunu ("Voortrekkers") ngesheya kwemfula uMgwenya (Crocodile). LamaBhunu akha lidolobha lase-Ohrigstad.

LamaBhunu abefuna kutisikela emapulazi. Abuka kutsi nguyiphi inkhosi yebantfu labamnyama lenemandla kakhulu, afuna kwakha budlelwane nayo. Kepha emaBhunu abehlukene ngekhatshi. Lelinye licembu laholwa ngu-Andries H. Potgieter, lamanye emaBhunu akha likomidi ("Volksraad").

Potgieter wakha sivumelwano naSikwati, iNkhosi yebaPedi.

EmaBhunu elikomidi enta lesinye sivumelwano nemaSwati. Nga-25 July 1846, Somcuba wasayina liphepha lemaBhunu, egameni laMswati (wenta "siphambano"). EmaBhunu atfolo umhlaba lomkhulu emkhatsisini kweNkhomati neMgwenya. Leliphepha lasayinwa emtini waShaka Maseko, dvutane naseLudlambedlwini.

Nga-September 1846, Mnt. Malambule waSomhlolo, lobekadze abambele Mswati, wabanga bukhosi neNgwenyama. BakaNgwane bakhapha Somcuba aphetse emabutfo, baya kaDlovunga, bahamba nemaBhunu ase-Ohrigstad lamane labekaphetse tibhamu. Bamtfolo Malambule, bamehlula, wacitfwa.

Andries Potgieter wasuka eOhrigstad nga1848 nebalandzeli bakhe, baya kaVenda bayotingela tindlovu. Timbuzulwane letinamalaleveva betiwahlupha emaBhunu ase-Ohrigstad. Nga1849, asuka ayokwakha lelinye lidolobha endzaweni lencono, etintsabeni, eMashishini (Lydenburg).

Somcuba wagcina acabane naMswati, mayelana neletinkhomo. INkhosi yacela Ludlambedu. Somcuba wala nalo, wahamba wayokwakha kaTsibeni (madvute naseBarberton). Mswati watfukutsela, wamhlasela khona, ngasemfuleni uMgwenyane (Queen's River).

Somcuba waphindze watfutsa wawela uMgwenya, ngaDecember 1849 noma ngaJanuary 1850. Wahamba netinkhomo letinengi tebukhosi, kanye nemadvodza langemakhulu lasihlanu (500). Bakha imiti yabo ngemvumo yemaBhunu aseMashishini. Umuti waSomcuba wawuseNgwenezi, umfula longenela uMgwenya. Lomuti bewuphansi kwentsaba, Mankelele, lapho bekunemigedze lemikhulu khona. (Namuhla lemigedze ibitwa ngekutsi "Sudwala Caves" njengoba Sidwala Shongwe abe yindvuna yaSomcuba.)

Nga-5 November 1853, Somcuba wasayina liphepha lebudlelwane nemaBhunu. Bantfu baceba Somcuba kuMswati batsi Somcuba bekagidza iNcwala emtini wakhe eLudlambeduwini II. Mswati wabatse uyamhlasela Somcuba, wehluleka, Somcuba bekabhaca emgedzeni. Somcuba wabulala emancusa aMswati labekatfunywa kutsi aye ayokhuluma nabelungu baseLydenburg.

Mswati wagcina wamcitsa Somcuba, kumbe nga-1855.

Kwenteka kanje: uMgwenya bewugcwele, kodvwa lemphi yawela ngekuhlamba. Imphi yakaka lomuti yawuhlasela, boSomcuba bangabheki lutfo.

Kungatsi Somcuba wafihlwa entsabeni lebitwa ngekutsi Ludayi.

information:

P. Bonner, "Kings Commoners and Concessionaires", 1982, p. ____;

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1992, p. ____

Bantfu baSomcuba bacitseka. Labanye bahamba bayokuhlasela emapulazini emaBhunu, kepha labanengi bathula, bagcine batfola umsebenti emapulazini emaBhunu.

Umhloli wemphi Sicobolonjwana (Vilakati ?) wakhomba umuti waSomcuba.

J. S. M. Matsebula, "History of Swaziland", 1972, page 17

noma Nkayiphi

F.C. Symington

Somcuba wabulawa ngeliphutsa, wabulawa nguMahlanya Malaza.

Somcuba wabulawa nguNyonikalohheya Mavuso.

information: Ndumiso Dlamini (Court President), via Mnt. Mnikwa, 14 November 2006

DOUBTFUL:

Somcuba wabulawa nguNgobeni Vilane, wabese uyabulawa naye ngaleyondzaba.

information: Mtjopane waMvundla Mamba, April 1984

Msutfu waSomcuba

Umntfwana waSomcuba, Msutfu, wahlala emaBhunwini sikhashan, kodvwa kwamehlula. Nga1859, Msutfu wahamba nebalandzeli bakhe bawela umfula iNdubase (Tubatse ngesiPedi, Steelpoort ngesiBhunu) wangena eveni leNkhosi yabaPedi, Sekwati.

Msutfu watfuma Magomane Masilela kutsi ayombika eNkhosini, ngoba abefuna kukhonta. Sekwati wamnika indzawo yekwakha eTsehlwaneng (Magnet Heights / Magneetse Hoogte). INkhosi yemaNdzebele, Mabhoko, yamhlasela Msutfu yatsatsa tonkhe tinkhomo takhe. (Inkhomo yinye yatibuyela ekhaya njengoba beyilashiwe ngemitsi.)

Msutfu wabese ucela lenye indzawo kubaBelu (emaSwati abebita baPedi kutsi ngubaBelu). Sekwati wambeka etintsabeni (ledvutane nelidolobha laseSekhukhune [Sekenoto / Schoonoord] lamuhla). Msutfu wabita lendzawo kutsi kukaNtunja, noma eMkhontwini, noma eNtfwalamkhono. Balandzeli baMsutfu bebabanengi, Sekwati wamphakamisa kutsi abe ngushifu.

Nga1879, emaNgisi acela Mbandzeni kutsi alekelele, afuna kuchitsa bukhosi bebaPedi. Mbandzeni wakhipha iNdlavela, yayiholwa nguMbovane Fakudze lowabutseka eNyatsini. EmaSwati nemaNgisi ahlangu alwa nebaPedi entsabeni eNtswaneng. BaPedi behluleka, iNkhosi yabo, Sikhukhuni (Sekhukhune ngesiPedi) yaboshwa yaya ePitoli. Kwakuyimphi yaseMshadza II (eTjatse ngesiPedi).

Msutfu wabulawa kuleyomphi yaseMshadza wangcwatjwa khona. Situkulwane sakhe sifunga lamuhla sitsi "Msutfu eNtswaneng!"

Msutfu I waSomcuba: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMdzandvo Zwane waseMgwenya

1. Shobhiyane (INKHOSANA)
 2. Tifokati "Mkhokhoziyane" wendza kuMhawu Simelane (NaboNtethe) (inkhosana)
 3. Mandulu, watala Kufase lowendza kuShifu Ntethe Simelane (NaboMdangeli).
 4. Mbungu, watala Lozinja / Emily / Gamekile waMbungu (inhlanti yaGanane)
- (Lozinja watala: 1. Ndoda 2. Ntombazi / Dinah 3. (wekungenwa) Mgobo (Maweni III))

Shobhiyane waMsutfu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMndzebele

1. Ngungunyane (INKHOSANA)
2. Ganane, wendza kuShifu Ntethe Simelane waseKulambeni (NaboMapulazi)

Ngungunyane waShobhiyane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Gcinwayini LaShovu Simelane waseKulambeni eSwatini

1. Msutfu II

BantfwabaMsutfu bendziselana tintfombi nebakaSimelane baseKulambeni eSwatini.
information: Diani waSibambano Simelane, Gosha waNtethe Simelane, Dudu waJana Simelane, eKulambeni, 1 April 2006

Sigawula waSomcuba

Sigawula (Magwayi) waSomcuba abelama Msutfu esiswini, bakaLaSimelane. NaSigawula wanikwa indzawo, eNdumane, (Twickenham, Farm 336) eveni lebaPedi, waba ngushifu.

Sigawula watala Mnyamane, Mnyamane watala Sigawula II, lotala Phalishi.

LamaSwati abuya acolisana nebukhosi bakaNgwane, ngisho eNcwaleni bayaya lamuhla. Labanye babo, batsandza kulandza bafati eSwatini, ngisho unina waMsutfu II waba nguLaSimelane waseLucolweni, eShiselweni. NesiSwati lesikhulunywa ngulamaSwati akaSikhukhuni lamuhla sinhle, asibhicwa nesiPedi noma siZulu.

information: Msutfu waNgungunyane Dlamini, kaSikhukhuni, 11 May 1985

Sigawula I waSomcuba: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Maphiwase Bhembe

1. Mnyamane

Mnyamane waSigawula I: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Balekile Mndzebele

1. Sigawula II, watala Phalishi

Kalazha / Nkongelelo Dlamini waseWulu ?

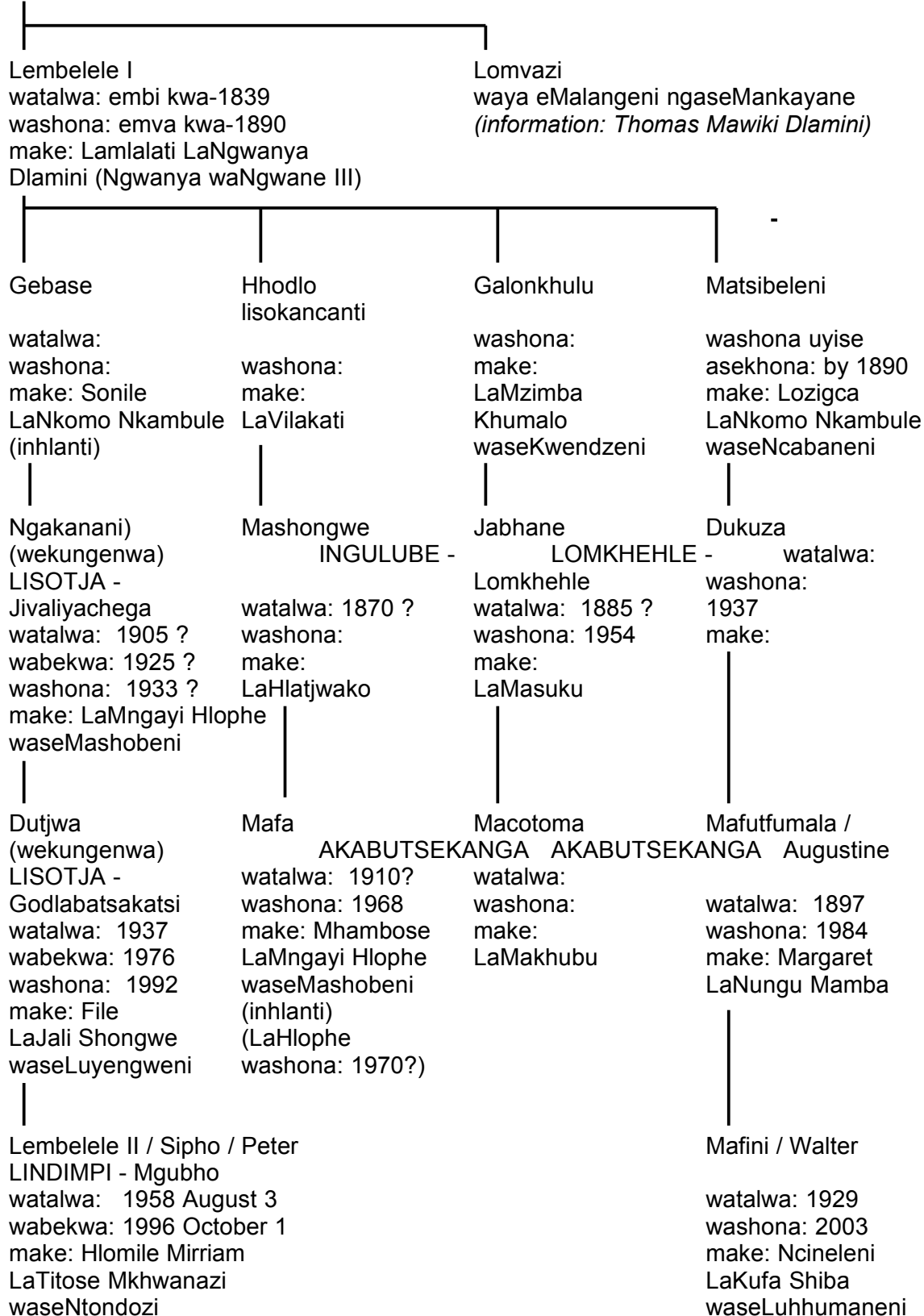
A document by D. R. Liebenberg, Nelspruit, 21 September 1988 gives the following:

Somcuba watala Sigawule. Sigawule watala Mphikeleli.
Mphikeleli watala Frans.

Somcuba watala Bhevula. Bhevula watala Ndwayimba.
Ndwayimba watala Nyangamfana.
Nyangamfana watala Mateki / Jerry.

Somcuba watala Hlubi. Hlubi, watala Ndlela.
Ndlela watala Thele.
Thele watala Khwishi.
Khwishi watala Msindo.

SOMHLOLO



M10 page 2 eBukhalangilile, naseLuyengweni kuyachubeka
draft of 6 June 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli 1956 - 350 1966 - 570 1986 - 1,180

tindvuna taseBukhalangilile -- inkhundla yaseMhlambanyatsi

4315-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Mbalekelwa Mandlemajaha Ndzimandze, indvuna yaDutjwa
Mbalekelwa wabekwa nga1985.

Mbalekelwa watsatsa sikhundla saJulayi Masuku, indvuna yaDutjwa (wayekeliswa kugula)

Julayi watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mahwanca Masuku (*Tax List 1977*), indvuna yaLaMngayi
Mahwanca waya emphini. Wabekwa nga1957. Waba yindvuna yaLaMngayi Hlophe, unina
waNgakanani, neMnt. Jabhane, lobekabambeke.

Mahwanca watsatsa sikhundla saNdiya Nhlengetfwa, indvuna ya _____
Ndiya waya emphini. Wasuswa ebundvuneni nguSobhuza II ngoba wafihla bantfu
labadliwa licala lekucuya umuntfu.

Ndiya watsatsa sikhundla saHhingane Khumalo, indvuna ya _____
Hhingane wayekeliswa kugula. Washona nga1948 ?

3206-03 eLuyengweni

etincwadzini tekutselisa taHulumende (*Tax List 1977 & 1993*)

Benson Mbutfo Makhubu

Benson wabhaliswa njengendvuna yaMandanda Mthethwa. Washona nga1998, May.

Nga1986 May, Mnt. Dutjwa nelibandla lakhe babeka Edward Maqhegu Sibandze kutsi abe
yindvuna yaseLuyengweni.

Bantfu bemdzabu eBukhalangilile naseLuyengweni ngubakaMphofu ?

Emave aseBukhalangilile naseLuyengweni ayasikelana, ahlukaniswe ngumfula, Lusutfu.

live laseBukhalangilile lisikelana nanankha emave:

north: eLuyengweni

east: eNtongozi, kaMnt. Masuku II waMbana

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

west: emahambate langaphansi kweNdvuna yakaZombodze, Mandanda Mthethwa

live laseLuyengweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land) (langaphansi kulitiko letekuLima [Agriculture])

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land) (langaphansi kuTibiyo takaNgwane)

south: eBukhalangilile

west: emahambate langaphansi kwaMandanda Mthethwa

Lembelele I

Somhlolo wateka Lamlalati Dlamini lowatala Lembelele naLomvazi.

Lamlalati walotjolwa ngelikhulu letinkhomo. Bekatsi “mnaketfu” kuSomhlolo, watalwa nguMnt. Ngwanya waNgwane III. Sibongo seyise sagucuka saba nguHlatjwako. Situkulwane saNgwanya sikhona lamuhla eMlindazwe, kuGege, bekunaShifu Velamuva Hlatjwako, lowashona nga1988. Mgogdlane II Hlatjwako ngushifu eSouth Africa.

Lembelele wakhulela emtini weNkhosi eLangeni ngaseMdzimba. Abenelulaka, angafuni kutsi labanye bantfwabenkhosi badle eNdlunkhulu. Nakashonile Lamlalati, labantfwa-benkhosi bakha lisu lekukhipha Lembelele. Bamakhisa endzaweni ngaseLusutfu, eMagengeni. Kutsiwa bamyenga kutsi uyoba yiNkhosi, ngiko lendzawo igcine ibitwa ngekutsi kuseLuyengweni.

H Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland to 1902", 1993, p.108:

1875: Lembelele wafakaza sivumelwane semaswati nemaBhunu, eLudzidzini.

1881, July 8: UMbhishophi Douglas McKenzie neMfundisi Joel Jackson (“Jekiseni”) besuka eNdlozana bacondza kuMbandzeni eMbekelweni bayocela indzawo yekwakha lisontfo nesikolwa (mission), dvutane nasebukhosini. Balaliswa nguLembelele emtini wakhe eLuyengweni.

Nabafika eNkhosini Jekiseni wayitjela kutsi bayayitsandza kakhulu lendzawo yaseLuyengweni, yatsi iNkhosi ingabanika nangabe Lembelele avuma. Nembala umntfwanenkhozi wavuma. Nababuyela eNdlozana baphindze balala kaLembelele. Batfoli Lembelele aphetfwe litinyo, Jekiseni walikhipha. Umfundisi washesha wabuya eLuyengweni wamisa lisontfo. Baphindze bamnika emasimu.

Jekiseni watalwa eNgilandi nga1837. Wesuka eSwatini nga1892, washona eThekwini (Durban) nga1903.

1881, September 4: Major-General Sir Evelyn Wood (Lukhuni) abecondze eNkhosini, naye walaliswa nguLembelele.

1886: Jekiseni bekaya eNatali ayovakasha, tintfombi letimbili lebetihlala kulomunye umuti waLembelele tamlandzela, Jekiseni wavuma kutsi tihambe naye. Kungenteka kutsi beba bantfwana baLembelele.

Umntfwanenkhozi wakhala eNkhosini, iNkhosi yatfuma emancusa eNatal watilandza. Nasekabuyela Jekiseni eLuyengweni, letintfombi takhosela e-mission. Wefika uMbhisophi McKenzie, wahamba naJakiseni bayokhuluma naLembelele. Bagcina bavumelana kutsi labodzadze bangasebenta emasimini ekhaya kubo ekuseni, baye esikolweni emini, baphindze balale e-mission. Lenye intfombi yagcina iyekele, kepha lenye, Nodingo Dlamini, wabhatjatiswa ngePasika 1891, wase ubitwa ngekutsi nguSarah.

Kuvakala kutsi Nodingo abenguLokudzinga, umntfwanaLembelele.

1888, August - 1890, August: Lembelele abe ngufakazi kanye nalabanye boshifu, kumaphepha latsite lasayinwa ebukhosini.

Lembelele bekabusa eLuyengweni ngenhla (north) kwemfula Lusutfu. Ngesheya kweLusutfu (south), bekunabakaNdzimandze, bakanye nebakaMvubu, bakaMhlanga nebakaTfomo. Mnt. Fata waSomhlolo bekahlupha labantfu, bekabasebentisa kakhulu emasimini akhe. Lembelele wabeka inkhosikati yakhe LaMzimba Khumalo kulendzawo. Lembelele watjela labantfu kutsi bangakhala kulenkhosikati bayotfola lusito. LaKhumalo wahamba nemntfwanakhe Galonkhulu. Lendzawo yagcina yabitwa ngekutsi kuseBukhalangilile, naGalonkhulu bakaphetse khona.

Hhodlo waLembelele

Lembelele wacoshwa lisokancanti lakhe Hhodlo ngoba weba ingubo lebovu ethuneni lemuntfu. Hhodlo wazama kukhonta kaNdinda, bamala. Waya eMpuluzi bamala futsi. Watsi Ngalonkhulu angeta kuye eBukhalangilile, angabika kuLembele kutsi sewumkhoselile. Hhodlo wakha umuti waseKwaliweni. Hhodlo waba ngumbeki waGebase.

Gebase waLembelele

Gebase wakhonjwa kutsi abe yinkhosana yaLembelele, wabusiswa yiNdlovukazi Labotsibeni Mdluli.

Gebase washiya umfati munye, LaMngayi Hlophe waseMashobeni. Akatalanga.

Ngakanani waGebase

Bukhali waLembelele wangena LaMngayi waGebase, wamtalisa inkhosana yaGebase, Ngakanani, nentfombatana, Sonile, lowendza kuMbutfo Makhubu waseLuyengweni.

Ngakanani wabusiswa nguSobhuza II. Kucala Ngakanani bekalindza emabele ensimini yenkhosi, Sobhuza wabese uyamfunela umsebenti waNdabazabantu eDvudvusi (Havelock Mine). Ngakanani wafela eDvudvusi. (KEPHA wafa ngabo1933, eHavelock kwavula nga1939 ?) Ngakanani wangcwatjwa kuMhhodlo, intsaba yaseBukhalangilile.

Nakashonile Ngakanani kwasuka umsindvo nembango lomkhulu ngekutsi inkhosana kutawuba ngubani. Sobhuza II wagcina anike iNdvuna Mandanda Mthethwa kutsi iphatse lendzawo yaseLuyengweni.

Ngakanani akashiyanga umfati, washiya singani lesinguFile LaJali Shongwe waseLuyengweni. Yatsi iNdlovukazi Lomawa: "Tsatsa libumba emfuleni," beyikhuluma ngelisiko lekungena. Mafa waMashongwe, noma bekatsi "babe" kuNgakanani, wangena lesingani sakaShongwe, wasitalisa Dutjwa. Loko kwentiwa ngoba bomake baNgakanani naMafa bakaHlophe, basuka ndzawonye, eMashobeni.

Make waMafa, Mhambose, weta eLuyengweni atomema Ngakanani NOMA Mafa watsatsa File Shongwe njengumfati, bashada eSheshe (Anglican Mission, Luyengo).

Hilda Kuper, 1952:

Jabhane - Acting Chief (wangeniswa emabhukwini ahulumende).
Jabhane washona nga1954, November 14.

Dutjwa waNgakanani

1976, 15 July: Dutjwa wabusiwa nguSobhuza II njengashifu.

1977, 9 November: incwadzi leyasayinwa nguMnt. Mbilini, Senior District Officer, Mankayane, itsi: "Dutjwa ngushifu waseBukhalangilile, utsatsa sikhundla saJabhane. Dutjwa akasiyo shifu waseLuyengweni".

1983, 13 July: incwadzi leyasayinwa yiNdlovukazi Dzeliwe Shongwe itsi "Dutjwa sewutsetse sikhundla seNdvuna Mandanda Mthethwa eLuyengweni".

Dutjwa washona nga1992, November 25.

Lembelele II / Sipho waDutjwa

Lembelele II wabusiwa nguMswati III nga-1 October 1996, eMbangweni, kepha iNkhosi yamsayinela incwadzi yekutsi nguShifu waseLuyengweni nga3 September 1999.

Sikhatsi angakabekwa, Sipho bekasebenta eSimunye, wenta kubata (carpentry).

Make waLembelele II, LaMkhwanazi, watalwa nga1942, May 15. Make waLaMkhwanazi waba nguKhonzaphi LaMambhenge Manana waseMkhitsini.

Make waKhonzaphi waba nguMzondwase LaNgolotjeni Nxumalo waseZikhotheni (libito lakhe lebukholwa belitsi Gasitha). Mzondwase abelama Lomawa (NaboSobhuza), abelanywa nguNukwase (NaboMnengwase). Unina wabo waba nguMsindvose Ndlela.

information: Mnt. Lembelele II, eLuyengweni, 12 July 2001

tibongo teMnt. Lembelele waSomhlolo

thendethende likaSobhuza,

wena wathandela bafana baseMbelebeleni

wena wamlawul'imphi aphinde azilawule

wena wacili lakithi elingakwazi okweqa nokucwabitha

engani wena ubonakele soweqa izindonga zakwaNdlovu

ngisho kuwe ngulukudane yakithi ayithathela kaHlathikhulu

ayihambi zwi nwayanwaya, anelukhwekhwe ezingculwini

wena wekunene, Nkhosi !

Lomatebesa waMtfunti Dlamini, June 1997, esibhimbini saLembelele II

bantfwana baJabhane waLembelele:

Jabhane watala Khondeni, Bhamsakhe, Sikhova, Gobodela, Manjenga, Macothoma, Gebhu naBukane.

Lugoja watala Bulawako.

Mtholi watala Buhlebezwe, Mqanjelwa, Mpanini, Mziyako naFiso.

Nzenze watala Ndabazezwe.

Ngengeni waLembelele wateka Lomfa Masuku lowatala:

1. Majobo
2. umntfwana (washona)
3. Sihlalaphi, wendza kuPhephalebhokwe Mabuza eMaliyaduma
4. Maphama (washona: 1986)

Bukhali waLembelele watala Siboshwa, lowaba yinkhosana yakhe.
Inhlanti yaNaboSiboshwa yatala Mtfunti.

Siboshwa bekete indvodzana, kwabeka Masomalenhle waMtfunti kutsi abe yinkhosana.
Mtfunti watsatsa Matsontsolo Harriet LaMzululeki Makhubu waseLuyengweni, lowatala
Masomalenhle nga1954, October 28

Kaleni waLembelele watala Hhayihhayi nga1927.
(Labanye bayalandvula kutsi Kaleni watalwa nguLembelele.)

Matsibeleni waLembelele

Matsibeleni waletfwa eBukhosini nguyise Lembelele kutsi atokhehla sidlodlo. "Loku kwakhanyisa kutsi bekufanele kutsi abe yinkhosana". Bukhosi banika Matsibeleni tinkhomo letisiphohlongo babonga kwati sandla sekunene saLembelele.

Matsibeleni bekasebenta kaDibhi (ka-D. B. Forbes), ngase-Amsterdam, eSouth Africa.

Matsibeleni wahamba ayokwakha ekhabonina, kaNgobamakhosi, eNcabaneni. Washona uyise asekhona.

Matsibeleni watala Dukuza, Mozisi (Moses) naGawuya kumfati munye.

Observer, 5 July 1997:

Bukane (waJabhane) Dlamini utsi: "Mbandzeni watsi Matsibeleni nguShifu."

Dukuza waMatsibeleni

Dukuza wahamba wayokwakha eGundvwini, anetinkhomo letingu-20.

Dukuza washona nga1937.

Mafutfumala waDukuza

1925: Mafutfumala wacala kusebenta ku"Departmentt of Agriculture".

1945: Mafutfumala wabekwa nguSobhuza II kutsi ungushifu waseNyikililini.

1949: Watfola imendlela emaNgisini ("Certificate of Honour and Badge").

Mafutfumala abe ngumshumayeli (lay minister).

(Lembelele I wakha eNyikililini (eLuyengweni, dvutane ne-Yunivesi). Wabeka iNkhosikati Lozigca khona.

Mnt. Lembelele waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka 13 webafati)

(bemtini waseBukhalangilile)

1. LaVilakati

1. Hhodlo (LISOKANCANTI), wateka LaHlatjwako lowatala Mashongwe

2. LaMzimba Khumalo waseKwendzeni

1. Galonkhulu, watala Jabhane, Thebeni, Lugoja, Mtholi naNzenze

3. LaNdzimandze I

1. Ngangaza

4. LaNdzimandze II

1. Nzima / Mshadvula. Watala Magangeni, Madliphi naNyembezi.

5. LaNdzimandze III

1. Ngengeni

6. LaNdzimandze IV

akatalanga

(bemtini waseLuyengweni)

7. Lozigca LaNkomo Nkambule waseNcabaneni

1. Matsibeleni (abe yedvwa kunina)

8. Sonile LaNkomo Nkambule waseNcabaneni (inhlanti)

1. Gebase (abe yedvwa kunina) (INKHOSANA)

9. Lambotane LaNkomo Nkambule waseNcabaneni (umlamu)

1. ?

10. LaNkomo Nkambule waseMandleni, eNcabaneni (umlamu)

1. ?

(bemtini waseNgoba)

11. Lombango LaNkomo Nkambule weNcabaneni (umlamu)

(washona: 1935?)

1. Kufase / Florah, wendza kuJoseph Mkhwananzi eLuyengweni

2. Kaleni (LOMKHEHLE - Lomaphum'emphondweni)

(washona: 1941 June 20)

12. LaShongwe

1. Mabhengeta, watala Mbulali

(longatiwa umuti wakhe)

13. Londvwangubani Tsabedze waseBukhalangilile

1. Bukhali, watala Siboshwa (inkhosana), naMtfunti

2. Lombhodze / Nhliziyo

3. Mphisi

information: Hhayihhayi waKaleni Dlamini, eLuyengweni, 16 August 2001

Dukuza waMatsibeleni: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNkambule waseNcabaneni

1. Nhloko (lisokancanti)
2. Majaha, wateka Paulinah LaSokhonjiwe Dube waseNcabaneni
3. Hambaphi

2. Margaret LaNungu Mamba

(washona: 1973 / 1974)

1. Mafutfumala / Augustine (inkhosana)
2. Siyobi / Robert
3. Sikhuphe / Frank

(washona: 1984)

(washona: 1968)

(washona: 1975)

singani saDukuza:

LaXaba lowatala John.

Mafutfumala watsatsa umfati munye:

Ncineleni Eugenia LaKufa Shiba waseLuhhumaneni, lowatala:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Patrick (1921-1988) | 2. Regina (1924-1988) |
| 3. Albert (1927-1968) | 4. Walter / Mafini (Warawara) (1929-2003) |
| 5. Pym / Godolwezimamba (1932-1994 5 May) | 6. Cleopas (1934-1972?) |
| 7. Joyce (1935-) | 8. Nomsa (1937-) |
| 9. Busisiwe (1939-) | 10. Selby (1942-2006) (dokotela) |
| 11. Jellinah (1945-) | |

Siyobi watsatsa umfati munye:

Christinah Mbundisi waseLuyengweni, lowatala:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Hleziphi, wendza kaNkomo (1931) | 2. Lomkhosi (d.) |
| 3. Mbodumane (d.) | 4. Gungubele |
| 5. Mthijeyi ("MTJ") | 6. Ncane |

Sikhuphe watsatsa umfati munye:

Coshiwe Hlatjwako wakuMahlanya, lowatala:

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1. Thandekile | 2. Bhekephi |
| 3. Silungu | 4. Lozigca |
| 5. Ngongoni | 6. Mathokoza |
| 7. Samuketi | 8. Duma |
| 9. Maphumulo | 10. Mfaneleni |

information:

Samuketi (Railways) waSikhuphe Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 30 March 1999;
Hleziphi waSiyobi Dlamini, eLuyengweni, marital home kaNkomo, 16 August 2001;
Nomsa waMafutfumala Dlamini, eLuyengweni, kaNkomo, 16 August 2001;
Hhayihhayi waKalen Dlamini, eLuyengweni, 16 August 2001

SOBHUZA I / SOMHLOLO

UMLONDOLOZI

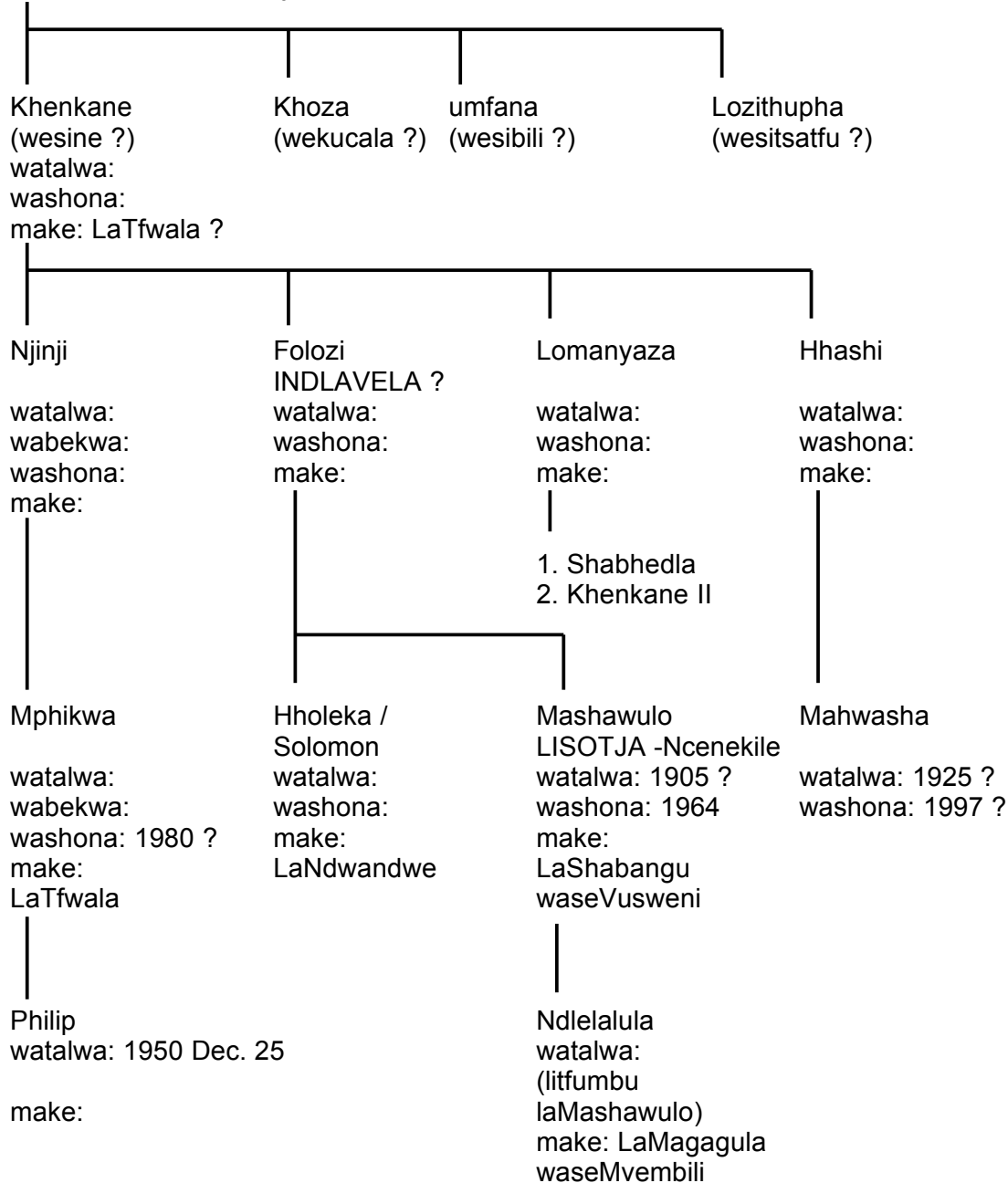
watalwa: 1780 ?

wabekwa: 1805 ?

washona: 1839

make: Somnjalose LaNsibande Simelane waseNkhalaneni

wafakwa esiswini saLojiba LaNsibande Simelane



M11 page 2 eNdabeni, eHlobane kuyachubeka
draft of 24 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 – ababalwanga ? 1966 - 650 1986 - 20 ?

tindvuna taseNdabeni - inkhundla yaseNkwene

4304-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Nhloko Thobela (washona)

live laseNdabeni lisikelana nanankha emave:
information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: eMambatfweni, kaMnt. Mziwolimi waSangcakayane
east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
south: eMkhitsini, kaShifu Maduma waCetjwako Mndzebele
southwest: eMgomfelweni, kaShifu Magcolo waMvankeli Mabuza
west: eMahlangatja Rural Development Area

Live laseNdabeni aliveli eluhlweni lwaboshifu lwaHilda Kuper, 1952.

Khenkane waSomhlolo
Somhlolo watala Khoza, lomunye umfana, Lozithupha (intfombi) naKhenkane.
Kungatsi unina wabo kwakunguLaTfwala.

Khenkane watala boNjinji, Folozi, Lomanyaza, naHhashi.

bona: A. C. Myburgh, "Die Stamme van die Distrik Carolina" ["Tribes of the Carolina District"], 1956

Khoza waSomhlolo
Khoza wakha eLukhetseni ngaseNsingweni. Kungatsi wafela eMshadza.

Situkulwane saKhoza singu J. V. Dlamini (Jeremiah).
Jeremiah wakhulela eDvudvusini ngaseBhunya.

BONA Philip "Big Daddy" Dlamini, Chief Designate / inkhosana yaMphikwa ?
esitolo saseMncitsini, dvutane nakaZeemans, Msunduza (tel. 42339 / 47570)
(via Mrs Zodwa Dlamini - Barclays Bank)

Folozi waKhenkane

Folozi wakhuphuka naMswati II nakaya kaHhohho, wagcina wakhe eMjindini / eBabtini (Barberton).

Folozi waKhenkane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaShabangu waseVusweni

1. Lomakhuzo, wendza kaShiba eMayiwane
2. Ntombitodvwa, wendza kaSimelane
3. Mashawulo (LISOTJA - Ncenekile), wateka bafati labasihlanu
4. Lobhala, washona aselijaha, akatekanga

2. LaNdwandwe I

1. Hholeka / Solomon, watala Didane

3. LaNdwandwe II

4. LaSimelane I

5. LaSimelane II

Mashawulo waFolozi

Mashawulo wafelwa uyise asemncane, wakhulela ekhabomake, eVusweni.

Mashawulo waFolozi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaGwebu

- | | | | |
|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1. Mubi | 2. Ntombi | 3. Sarah | 4. intfombi |
|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|

2. LaMkhonta

- | | | |
|-------------|----------------|------------|
| 1. Sibonile | 2. Siphilisiwe | 3. Lozizwe |
|-------------|----------------|------------|

3. LaNgcwane

- | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1. Mfanakazane | 2. Ndabazezwe | 3. Lusekwane |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|

4. Lomadlozi LaMgagamane Magagula waseNkhonjaneni
akatalanga

5. Siceshe LaMgagamane Magagula (inhlanti)

(libito lebujaha laMgagamane litsi Mabhoko, watalwa nguLaShabangu)

- | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1. Loncwala | 2. Sihlakazo / Mfanawemphi | 3. Zodwa | 4. Ndlelalula |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|
- (Busisiwe, Mfanufikile, naShonaphi batalwa nguSiceshe embili)

information:

Ndlelalula waMashawulo Dlamini, Museum, 20 January 2004 & 17 January 2007

SOMHLOLO (UMLONDOLOZI) (1775 ? – 1839)

make lomtalako: Somnjalose LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni

wafakawa esiswini saLojiba LaNsibandze Simelane waseNkhalaneni

|

Fokothi / Jojo

(1795 ? - 1845 ?)

make: LaNjokweni Motsa

|

Makhahleleka

INYATSI ?

watalwa: 1840 ? / 1850 ?

washona: 1922

make: LaNyawo

|

Magodzi

watalwa:

wabekwa:

washona: 1930 ?

make:

LaShongwe

|

Mhlekoa

SIKHONYANE - Mbhiliphi

watalwa: 1915 ?

wabekwa: 1945 ?

washona: 1987

make: Lomasotja

LaLoyiswako Vilakati

|

1. Luka

make:

LaMabuza

2. Thombile

make:

LaNkambule

1. Mgcibelo

2. Thathokwakhe

3. Matututu

make:

LaLukhele

wakuMalindza

1. Silwane

make:

LaMagagula

1. Nkhosana

make:

LaLukhele

Gcovela

(wekungenwa)

washona:

make:

Mgwaze

watalwa:

washona: by 1949

make:

LaMatfunjwa ?

Mthethephi

watalwa:

washona:

make:

Nkhetfweni

(inkhosana)

(1899 ? - 1930 ?)

make: LaNdwandwe

waseBulandzeni

|

Madzanga

(wekungenwa)

M12 page 2 eLundzindzaneni kuyachubeka
draft of 19 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1935 - 32 1956- 300 1966 – 370 1986 - 920

tindvuna tase eLundzindzaneni - inkhundla yaseMtfongwaneni

3214-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 2003: Goba Ndlandla, indvuna ya ____

Tax List 1993: Msongelwa _____, indvuna ya _____

lobekabambele: Ngcungcumane Vilakati (umnakaboMhambi)

Tax List 1977: Mhambi Vilakati, indvuna ya _____ (washona)

indvuna yaMagodzi: Nyonebovu (1919)

live laseLundzindzaneni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

east: ?? (Murdoch uyaphosisa nakabhala kutsi kukaMnt. Ndlovuyangwane)

south & west: eMafutseni, kaShifu Ngalonkhulu II, umtukulu waNgcatfo Mabuza

Bantfu bemdzabu eLundzindzaneni ngu ____

Fokothi waSomhlolo

Sobhuza I (Somhlolo) watsatsa LaNjokweni Motsa watala Fokothi. Fokothi abehlala kaDlovunga.

Nasakhotsamile Somhlolo, Fokothi wabanga bukhosi naMswati, inkhosana yaSomhlolo. Fokothi wacitfwa emphini yakuMahamba, wabulawa noma wabaleka.

Makhahleleka waFokothi

Sikhatsi acitfwa Fokothi abesengakateki umfati kepha abeganwa yintfombi yakaNyawo yaseLubonjeni. Lentfombi Fokothi wayishiya inesisu. LaNyawo wabuyela kubo, wabeleka umntfwana ekhaya. Belwandle nabaya bayokukha emanti eNcwala kaTembe, bendlula kaNyawo, batfola LaNyawo ahleti nemntfwanakhe, Makhahleleka. Emuva kweNcwala, Mswati watfuma bantfu kutsi bayobalandza.

libito lelitsi "Dlovunga"

Labanye batsi Dlovunga ngumuntfu, abe nguye Fokothi, labanye batsi nguMakhahleleka. "Make waDlovunga abe nguLaMngomezulu" ?

Labanye batsi "Dlovunga" noma Makhahleleka bekakhe eLubonjeni eSitsatsaweni. Abe nendvuna yakaMabuza. (BakaMabuza basekhona lamuhla eSitsatsaweni.)

Makhahleleka nasakhulile wakha eLuhlokohla ngaseMafutseni.

information: Bernard waPeter Fakudze wakaDlovunga, Mbabane, March 1991

Makhahlaleka bekahlala dvutane nemlungu lobitwa ngekutsi nguNgogolo (Bob MacNab). Ngalelinye lilanga Ngogolo bekatingela timphangele ngesibhamu. Bekunetinkhungu, Makhahleleka abengaboni kahle, wacabanga kutsi Ngogolo bekafuna kumdubula. Makhahleleka wabese uyahamba uye enkhosini wayobika lendzaba, iNkhosi yatsi angakha umuti eLundzindzaneni. Yatsi iNdlovukazi "Makhahleleka uyatindzindzela". NaNgogolo wefika emva kwesikhashana, wachazela eNkhosini kutsi bekute ingoti, kepha Makhahleleka solo watfutsa waya eLundzindzaneni.

Kunemfudlana kuHhelehhele lobitwa ngekutsi "Makhahleleka".

information: Bernard waPeter Fakudze wakaDlovunga, Mbabane, March 1991

Makhahleleka abevana kakhulu naMbandzeni. Kungatsi abe nelilawu eGundvwini.

Njengoba kuvakala etibongweni, Makhahleleka waya emphini yaseMshadza II, nga 1879, lapho wachitfwa khona Sikhukhuni, inkhosi yebaPedi. Akafanga khona eMshadza kepha wephuta kakhulu kubuyela ekhaya. Bafati bakhe bazila, ngoba basola kutsi wafa emphini.

Emuva kweminyaka, Makhahleleka wacela enkhosini kutsi abuyele emlotseni, bekasho emtini weyise, eMahhashini. INkhosi yamvumela, yamtfuma kuShifu Mshengu Mdluli, eMashobeni (South). Mshengu wakhomba indzawo yekwakha eMasibini. Makhahleleka wefika anebakaFakudze (bantfwabaNukani: Sigidzile, Mvunulise naMtondzeki) nebakaGamedze. INkhosi yatsi laba batawuba bomnakaboMakhahleleka.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 115-6:

Makhahleleka abe wekungenwa njengoba Fokothi wabulawa nga1845, nemaNgisi nakambona Makhahleleka nga1908, bekacabanga kutsi abe neminyaka lengu-58 (ngekutsi atalwa ngabo1850).

1875, July eLudzidzini: Makhahleleka abe ngufakazi eSivumelwaneni semaBhunu nemaSwati.

1883, June: Mbandzeni watfuma Makhahleleka kuCetshwayo, iNkhosi yakaZulu, oNdini (eLundzi). Mbandzeni bekabonga kubuya kwaCetjwayo, njengoba abebalekile emva kwekutsi emaNgisi amchitsa emphini. Mbandzeni wamphatsisa Makhahleleka umutsi wemphi, njengoba Cetshwayo bekalwa neMnt. Zibhebhu kaMaphitha. Empeleni emabutfo aZibhebhu amhlasela Cetshwayo ngalesikhatsi: iNkhosi yabaleka, Makhahleleka wagibelisa iNkhosi lihhashi lakhe, wayipheleketela.

1887, February: Makhahleleka abe khona uma Theophilus Shepstone Junior (Comfi) wabekwa kutsi abe ngumabhalane weSive semaSwati.

1887, April: Makhahleleka wafakaza emaphepha lamabili (two mineral concessions) lasayinwa nguShepstone naMbandzeni.

1898, April - July: Emva kwekubulala kweNdvuna Mbhabha Nsibandze kaZombodze, Makhahleleka wabitwa kakhulu ngemaBhunu kutsi awanike teluleko.

1908: Makhahleleka wabhaliswa njengashifu kumbiko weliNgisi, George Grey.

M12 page 4 eLundzindzaneni kuyachubeka
draft of 19 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Magodzi waMakhahleleka

Magodzi watalwa nguLaShongwe. Labanye batsi Magodzi watalwa nguMazezula Dlamini.

Labanye batsi Magodzi wacela indzawo yekwakha eLundzindzaneni.

“Wacela kubakaMabuza baseMafutseni NOMA kubakaNkambule baseChwaleni.”

Magodzi abe nelilawu kaZombodze II. Wabeka umfati wakhe LaSibandze khona.

Magodzi washona ngabo1930.

Mgwaze waMakhahleleka

Kungatsi Mgwaze watalwa nguLaMatfunjwa. Labanye batsi Mgwaze wangcwatjwa eMaliyaduma.

“Mgwaze wesuka ekhaya kubo eNyakeni ayongena bafati baMagodzi, kepha abemdzala kutsi abatalise.”

“Mgwaze abebambela Nkhamatfo Nkambule inhlonhla yaseChwaleni.” “EmaNgisi amnika libhuku lekutselisa bantfu.”

Mhleleka waMagodzi

Nasashonile Magodzi, umnakabo, Mgwaze, bekabambela Mhleleka, inkhosana yaMagodzi.

Nasashonile Mgwaze, kwabambela indvuna Nyonebovu.

Mhleleka wakha lilawu enkhosini, kaLobamba. Wabeka umfati wakhe LaNkambule khona.

Times of Swaziland, 18 October 2000:

"Matututu Dlamini, owner of Ngogola Shopping Complex, claims to be a chief. He and his older brother Thathokwakhe are encroaching on the land of Chief Ngalongkhulu Mabuza."

"Sobhuza II refused to give his blessing to Matututu's father Mhleleka as a chief."

"BakaNkhosi beLundzindzaneni bete live. Badzabuka kaDlovunga."

information: Lozingwe Maseko of Swazi National Council, eLudzidzini, 24 October 2000

Nkhabu Nkambule, indvuna yaseChwaleni

Mbandzeni waka wagula waba nemadloti emandzawe. Inkhosi yaya eNgculwini, wakha umuti waseChwaleni. Kwakuyinhlonhla, kunemhlambi wetinkhomo lowabitwa ngekutsi liguzela. INkhosi beyilashwa ngato letinkhomo.

Mbandzeni wabeka Nkhabu Nkambule kutsi abe yindvuna yalomuti.

Nkhabu watala Nkhamatfo kuLaMathunywa,
Nkhamatfo watala Logweleja,
Logweleja watala Mateleka lowashona nga2002.

Magodzi (washona: 1930 ?) waMakhahleleka: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. LaSibandze

2. Lomasotja LaLoyiswako Vilakati

1. Mhleka (INKHOSANA) (SIKHONYANE – Mbhiliphi) (1915?-1987)

Mgwaze (washona: 1945 ?) waMakhahleleka: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

??

Mhleka (1915? - 1987) waMagodzi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka labangu-6)

1. LaMabuza

1. Luka

2. LaNkambule

1. Thombile

3. LaLukhele wakuMalindza

1. Mgcibelo

2. Thathokwakhe (1950?)

3. Matututu / Maurice (1953?)

4. LaMagagula wakaDvokolwako

1. Silwane

5. LaLukhele (umlamu)

1. Nkhosana

3. LaMabuza (umlamu)

1. Mancane

3. LaLukhele wakuMalindza

1. Tiphatsile

information: Thathokwakhe waMhleka Dlamini, Museum, 19 October 2006

tibongo taFokothi

Jojo kaSobhuza, uzibula ngendodana izilawule.

Peter waSigedzile Fakudze wakaDlovunga

tibongo taMakhahleleka waFokothi

nguvuma zonke longalindaba,

wavum'indaba iza naLigogogo kubakaMkhaliphi,

wavum'indaba iza naNdida kubakaMabelesa,

wayivuma indaba eyayiza noMnguni Godlizimpiko kubakaSimelane,

Makhahleleka lonyawo zibushelezi wazombizwe kwahwalala,

Makhahleleka londlela zivulekile,

wakhahlela Lubunama* lwavuleka, (* Lubunama: intsaba noma umfula eMshadza)

wakhahlela umsilizi wavuleka,

wakhahlela inkwenezi kwatamatama lugogodvo,

waye wekhuta Liwulu ladzilika,

wekhuta uMshadza wetfuka, watsi ngubani lolonjengaMakhahleleka ?,

msakazankomo emabaleni ezindlu kaLomkeke,

kwaphuma amakhosikazi abutha umswane,

athi inyama asikayidli, idliwe nguMgubavu ngasesibayeni,

mnyamandze unjengelunjinji lwengwenyama,

kube ngangimuhle nginjengawe, mnyamandze,

ngangingasayi kuya nasemkhontweni,

nkhosi ! dlamini !

Peter waSigedzile Fakudze wakaDlovunga (Peter watala Bernard)

Fokothi waSomhlolo

INkhosi Somhlolo yateka LaNjokweni Motsa, lowatala Fokothi (noma Fokotha).

Ngabo1837, LaNjokweni waphakelwa eMbukwane / kaDlovunga, entansi kweMkhondvo (south of the Mkhondvo River). Somhlolo abesekhona. Lelive lifaka ngekhatsi umhlaba loseSouth Africa lamuhla.

Kutsiwa Somhlolo wake wagula, wakhomba Fokothi kutsi bekatawuba yinkhosi. INkhosi ibese iyasindza ekuguleni, liqoqo layo lamlandvula Fokothi.

Fokothi wahamba wayokwakha kaDlovunga wawubita umuti wakhe ngekutsi kuseMahhashini.

Incekunye yaFokothi yaba nguMaloyi Gama.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 102:

Ngabo1828, Dingane wabulala Mathiwane Zondo waseMangwaneni, kaZulu. Zikhali waMathiwane waya nebantfu bakhe kuSomhlolo. INkhosi yajabula: yake yahlala naMathiwane, betsembisana kutsi batawuphana tintfombi. Somhlolo wabeka Zikhali ngaphansi kwaFokothi. Zikhali kodvwa wagcina wabalekela kulakaNgwane.

Nasakhotsamile Somhlolo, Fokothi wabanga bukhosi naMswati. Abesekelwa ngulabanye bantfwana baSomhlolo, Fipha naNdlaphu, labatalwa nguLaMagangadza Jele. Labanye lebebamsekela bekunguShifu Sigweje waMngayi Kunene waseDvudvusini, naZihalahala Nxumalo waseZikhotheni.

BakaNgwane bakhapha imphi leyaholwa nguMnt. Malunge waNdvungunye neMnt. Somcuba waSomhlolo. Ndlaphu, Sigweje naZihalahala babaleka nebantfu babo. Kwachitfwa Fokothi, kwashiswa umuti wakhe waseMahhashini. Fokothi wabulawa emphini kanye naFipha (NOMA wabaleka waya kaZulu [kanye nemnakabo, Ndlela ?], wafela khona.) Lithuna laFokothi alatiwa.

Lemphi yatiwa ngekutsi yimphi yembuti, ngoba kwakunembuti leyangena esilulwini. Lesilulu sagicika nalembuti ikhala, emabutfo amangala.

Loku kwenteka nga1844 noma 1845, uma Mswati aphakanyiswa kutsi abe yiNgwenyama

(H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 102)

NOMA kwenteka nga1839 noma 1840 uma Mswati akhonjwa kutsi utawuba yiNkhosi.

(P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners & Concessionaires", 1983, p. 48.)

Nga-August 1845, nakufika Mfundisi James Allison (Mneli) kaDlovunga, watfola ematsambo ebantfu entsabeni. Nakeva kutsi labanye basindza ngekubaleka, Allison wetsa lentsaba ngekutsi nguMahamba.

Makhahleleka (1850 ? - 1922) waFokothi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

Makhahleleka wateka bafati labangemashumi lasihlanu (50 NOMA 57)

Imiti yaMakhahleleka: kaDlovunga, eBucilini, kaMazombizwe (ekhaboMsuseni), kaLombonya (dvutane nesikolwa saseMbukwane).

Bafati labakhelwa kaDlovunga

1. NaboHlubi

1. Hlubi (lisokancanti)

(Hlubi watala boNkwenkwane / Siyalingana (lisokancanti) naMakhata (lowaya emphini)

(Makhata watala Phetsile (Dokotela - Indvuna yetekuPhila, 1998 -)

2. LaNdwandwe waseBulandzeni

1. Nkhetfweni (inkhosana) (washona: 1930 ?)

(Nkhetfweni wateka 1 LaMabuza (akatalanga) 2 LaKhumalo waseMbabala, lowatala Njokweni (Njokweni waba ngudokotela wesilumbi, abengafuni kusebenta kulakaNgwane, waya eNamibia, wafela khona. eNamibia, bekasebentisa sibongo saka-"King".)

3. LaNdwandwe_____inhlanti yaLaNdwandwe (wake wahlala kaLobamba)

1. Mthoyi (watsatsa sikhundla saNkhetfweni) (washona: 1947)

4. LaNdwandwe_____inhlanti yaLaNdwandwe

1. Mavandlakazi (watsatsa sikhundla saMthoyi) (washona: 1991/2 ?)

(Mavandlakazi washada naLaTfwala, watala Nkosinathi naSithembile, lowendza kaHlatjwako)

(? Nkosinathi wabusiwa yiNkhosi kutsi abe ngushifu nga1996, October 1, wagidza ngaSeptember 1998 ?)

5. LaVilakati

1. Luhhanga, wateka LaKhumalo

2. Nyakase (washona: 1965), wendza kuMvundla Mamba, kaLomshiyo, kaHhohho (indvuna yaLaNyandza), watala inkhosana, Mtjopane / Stephen (LISOTJA, 1912-1986)

3. Mcandza (liphahla) (washona: 1976)

(Mcandza wateka bafati labangu-9. Nga2002, bekusele LaShongwe lomncane) (see insert)

4. Dakaza (liphahla)

6. LaMasuku

1. Funwako, wateka LaNdlangamandla, watala bo-O.Z. naZacharia (Z.Z.)

(Obad Zachaeus Fundanaye, 10.4.29 - 30.4.94, watala Auto [SNPF, Manzini])

2. Malamba, watala boHendry)

7. LaMatsenjwa

1. Lasheli / Rachel, wendza kuShingaphi Hlophe, indvuna yelisango (washona: 1982)

8. LaNkambule

1. Phahlane, watala boLontombi lowendza kuShifu Mshobi Mkhonta waseNgwenyameni, watala inkhosana, Magoloza

9. NaboNgamu

1. Ngamu, wateka Lomazulu LaMahhebeni Bhembe (waseLushikishini ?)(washona: 1948)

10. NaboFaniso

1. Faniso, watala Otto (noma Otto ngumtukulu)

11. NaboMbuzi

1. Mbuzi, wateka La _____ lowatala Bernard / Mpendulu (1944), na-Ephraem / Ngono. (Ephraem watala Ntombizonke kuLaSimelane)

12. NaboLomkhehle

Lomkhehle

13. NaboTshele

1. Tshele

Bafati labakhelwa eBucilini

14. Phosile Simelane wakoNtjingila

1. Sibonakubi washona: 1946
2. Sipani washona: 1954

Bafati labakhelwa kaLombonya

15. NaboLoqhosha

1. Loqhosha

Lomunye umntfwana waMakhahleleka wendza kuNdlela Mdluli, watala Manyakatane.

Bafati labakhelwa eNukwakuyengwa

16. LaMzinyane / LaHadzebe lomkhulu

1. Hholeka
2. Malinganiso (wagwazwa ngemajaha)

17. Mathoyane LaMzinyane lomncane

1. Lompaselo, intfombi

Bafati labakhelwa eLundzindaneni

18. LaShongwe

1. Magodzi, wateka LaVilakati lowatala boMhleleka (LISOTJA)
2. Mgwaze
(lendlu iphetse eLundzindaneni)

19. NaboMthethephi

1. Mthethephi
(Mthethephi watala Bafana, lowakha kuMalindza)